

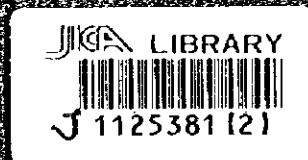
JAPAN INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION AGENCY (JICA)

**DEPARTMENT OF IRRIGATION AND DRAINAGE
MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE
MALAYSIA**

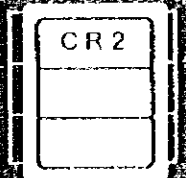
**COMPREHENSIVE MANAGEMENT PLAN
OF MUDA RIVER BASIN**

**VOLUME 3
SUPPORTING REPORT
(FINAL REPORT)**

DECEMBER 1995



**CTI ENGINEERING CO., LTD.
IN ASSOCIATION WITH
INA CORPORATION**



JAPAN INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION AGENCY (JICA)

**DEPARTMENT OF IRRIGATION AND DRAINAGE
MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE
MALAYSIA**

**COMPREHENSIVE MANAGEMENT PLAN
OF MUDA RIVER BASIN**

VOLUME 3

SUPPORTING REPORT

(FINAL REPORT)

DECEMBER 1995

CTI ENGINEERING CO., LTD.

**IN ASSOCIATION WITH
INA CORPORATION**



1125381 (2)

CONTENTS OF SUPPORTING REPORT

| | | |
|--------|------|---|
| SECTOR | I | HYDROLOGY |
| SECTOR | II | FLOOD MITIGATION PLAN |
| SECTOR | III | WATER RESOURCES MANAGEMENT PLAN |
| SECTOR | IV | RIVER ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT PLAN |
| SECTOR | V | WATERSHED MANAGEMENT AND MONITORING PLAN |
| SECTOR | VI | CONSTRUCTION PLAN AND COST ESTIMATE |
| SECTOR | VII | SOCIO-ECONOMY |
| SECTOR | VIII | INSTITUTIONAL SETUP PLAN |

**COST ESTIMATE IS BASED
ON THE PRICE LEVEL OF DECEMBER 1994
AND EXPRESSED IN MALAYSIAN RINGGIT (RM)
ACCORDING TO THE FOLLOWING EXCHANGE RATES:**

US\$1.00 = RM 2.51 = ¥100.30

(AS OF DECEMBER 15, 1994)

SECTOR I

HYDROLOGY

SECTOR I HYDROLOGY

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | | |
|-----------|---|--------------|
| 1. | OBJECTIVE RIVER BASINS AND CATCHMENT AREAS . | I - 1 |
| | 1.1 Catchment Areas of River Discharge Stations | I - 1 |
| | 1.2 Catchment Areas of Major Structures for Water Resource Development | I - 1 |
| | 1.3 Catchment Areas of Entire Muda River Basin and Its Sub-Basins | I - 1 |
| 2. | DISCHARGE MEASUREMENT | I - 1 |
| 3. | COLLECTED DATA | I - 2 |
| | 3.1 Meteorology | I - 2 |
| | 3.2 Rainfall | I - 2 |
| | 3.2.1 Daily Rainfall | I - 2 |
| | 3.2.2 Hourly Rainfall | I - 2 |
| | 3.3 River Discharge | I - 3 |
| | 3.3.1 Daily Discharge | I - 3 |
| | 3.3.2 Flood Discharge | I - 3 |
| | 3.4 Tide | I - 3 |
| 4. | METEOROLOGY | I - 4 |
| | 4.1 Wind Flow | I - 4 |
| | 4.2 Rainfall | I - 4 |
| | 4.3 Temperature | I - 4 |
| | 4.4 Relative Humidity | I - 5 |
| | 4.5 Sunshine Hours | I - 5 |
| | 4.6 Evaporation | I - 5 |
| 5. | LOW FLOW ANALYSIS | I - 5 |
| | 5.1 Simulation Model | I - 5 |
| | 5.1.1 Model Configuration | I - 5 |
| | 5.1.2 Reference Points | I - 6 |
| | 5.1.3 Hydrological Year | I - 6 |

| | | |
|-------|---|---------------|
| 5.2 | Input Data | I - 6 |
| 5.2.1 | Natural Runoff Discharge | I - 6 |
| 5.2.2 | Basin Average Rainfall | I - 6 |
| 5.2.3 | Basin Evapotranspiration Loss | I - 7 |
| 5.3 | Model Calibration and Generation of Natural Runoff | I - 7 |
| 6. | FLOOD RUNOFF ANALYSIS | I - 8 |
| 6.1 | Rainfall Analysis | I - 8 |
| 6.1.1 | Reference Points and Basin Division | I - 8 |
| 6.1.2 | Rainfall Duration | I - 8 |
| 6.1.3 | Probable Basin Rainfall | I - 9 |
| 6.2 | Configuration of Simulation Model | I - 9 |
| 6.3 | Model Calibration | I - 10 |
| 6.4 | Probable Flood Runoff Discharge | I - 11 |
| 6.4.1 | Enlargement of Actual Rainfall | I - 11 |
| 6.4.2 | Probable Flood Runoff Discharge | I - 11 |
| 7. | NATURAL FLOOD REGULATION EFFECTS BY MUDA AND BERIS DAMS | I - 12 |
| 7.1 | Condition of Calculation | I - 12 |
| 7.2 | Results of Calculation | I - 12 |
| 8. | FLOOD REGULATION EFFECTS OF POTENTIAL FLOOD CONTROL DAMS | I - 13 |
| 8.1 | Condition of Calculation | I - 13 |
| 8.2 | Results of Calculation | I - 14 |
| 9. | TIDAL WATER LEVEL | I - 14 |

LIST OF TABLES

| | | |
|---------------|--|-----|
| Table I.1.1.1 | Catchment Areas of River Discharge Stations | T-1 |
| Table I.1.2.1 | Catchment Areas of Major Water Source Facilities ... | T-1 |
| Table I.1.3.1 | Sub-basin Areas of Muda River | T-2 |

| | | |
|---------------|---|------|
| Table I.2.1.1 | Results of Discharge Measurement | T-2 |
| Table I.3.1.1 | Inventory for Meteorological Stations | T-3 |
| Table I.3.1.2 | Inventory for Evaporation Stations | T-3 |
| Table I.3.2.1 | Inventory for Rainfall Gauging Stations | T-3 |
| Table I.3.2.2 | Collected Hourly Rainfall Data | T-4 |
| Table I.3.3.1 | Inventory for River Discharge Stations | T-6 |
| Table I.3.3.2 | Collected Flood Discharge Data | T-6 |
| Table I.4.3.1 | 24-Hour Mean Temperature | T-7 |
| Table I.4.4.1 | 24-Hour Mean Relative Humidity | T-8 |
| Table I.4.5.1 | Mean Daily Sunshine Hours | T-9 |
| Table I.4.6.1 | Monthly Pan Evaporation | T-10 |
| Table I.5.2.1 | Coefficients of Thiessen's Polygon for Low Flow Analysis | T-11 |
| Table I.5.2.2 | Monthly Basin Average Rainfall | T-12 |
| Table I.5.2.3 | Annual Runoff and Loss of Observed Natural Flow .. | T-15 |
| Table I.5.2.4 | Basin Evapotranspiration for Tank Model | T-15 |
| Table I.5.3.1 | Estimated Parameters of Tank Model | T-16 |
| Table I.5.3.2 | Annual Runoff and Loss of Generated Natural Flow | T-17 |
| Table I.5.3.3 | Monthly Average of Generated Discharge | T-19 |
| Table I.5.3.4 | Flow-Duration Table | T-22 |
| Table I.6.1.1 | Coefficients of Thiessen's Polygon for Flood Runoff Analysis | T-25 |
| Table I.6.1.2 | Annual Maximum Rainfall | T-26 |
| Table I.6.1.3 | Probable Basin Rainfall | T-27 |
| Table I.6.3.1 | Estimated Parameters of Storage Function Model | T-27 |
| Table I.6.4.1 | Rainfall Adjustment Rate | T-28 |
| Table I.6.4.2 | Results of Probable Flood Runoff Calculation | T-30 |
| Table I.7.2.1 | Flood Mitigation Effect of Muda Dam | T-32 |

| | | |
|---------------|--|------|
| Table I.7.2.2 | Flood Mitigation Effect of Beris Dam | T-32 |
| Table I.7.2.3 | Results of Regulated Discharge Calculation | T-33 |
| Table I.8.2.1 | Flood Mitigation Calculation of Tawar Muda Dam ... | T-35 |
| Table I.8.2.2 | Flood Mitigation Calculation of Charok Tebar Dam . | T-35 |
| Table I.8.2.3 | Flood Mitigation Calculation of Legong Dam | T-36 |
| Table I.8.2.4 | Flood Mitigation Calculation of Weng Dam | T-36 |
| Table I.9.1.1 | Tidal Level Record at Pulau Pinang Station | T-36 |

LIST OF FIGURES

| | | |
|--------------|--|------|
| Fig. I.2.1.1 | Rating Curves of Discharge Measurement | F-1 |
| Fig. I.3.1.1 | Location Map of Gauging Stations and Basin Boundaries | F-2 |
| Fig. I.4.2.1 | Mean Annual Rainfall Isohyets of Muda River Basin . | F-3 |
| Fig. I.5.1.1 | Conceptual Diagram of Tank Model | F-4 |
| Fig. I.5.1.2 | Location Map of Reference Points for Low Flow Analysis | F-5 |
| Fig. I.5.2.1 | Thiessen Polygon Network | F-6 |
| Fig. I.5.2.2 | Hyetograph of Monthly Basin Average Rainfall | F-7 |
| Fig. I.5.3.1 | Daily Runoff Discharge Hydrograph | F-8 |
| Fig. I.6.1.1 | Location Map of Reference Points and Division of Muda River Basin for Flood Runoff Analysis | F-17 |
| Fig. I.6.1.2 | Hourly Basin Average Hyetograph | F-18 |
| Fig. I.6.1.3 | Rainfall Duration and Accumulated Rainfall Rate | F-23 |
| Fig. I.6.1.4 | Probable Basin Rainfall | F-25 |
| Fig. I.6.2.1 | Flood Simulation Model of Muda River Basin | F-30 |
| Fig. I.6.3.1 | Observed and Simulated Flood Hydrograph | F-31 |
| Fig. I.6.4.1 | Hydrograph of Probable Flood Discharge | F-35 |
| Fig. I.6.4.2 | Probable Flood Discharge Distribution | F-36 |
| Fig. I.6.4.3 | Specific Peak Discharge of Unregulated Flood Discharge for 50-Year Return Period | F-37 |

| | | |
|----------------------|--|-------------|
| Fig. I. 7.1.1 | Reservoir Capacity Curves and Spillway Discharge Rating Curves of Muda and Beris Dams | F-38 |
| Fig. I.7.2.1 | Hydrograph of Flood Mitigation Effect of Muda Dam | F-39 |
| Fig. I.7.2.2 | Regulated Probable Flood Discharge Distribution | F-40 |
| Fig. I.8.1.1 | Location Map of Dams for Flood Mitigation Effect and Calculation | F-41 |

1. OBJECTIVE RIVER BASINS AND CATCHMENT AREAS

This hydrological study covers low flow and flood runoff analyses. In the low flow analysis, the objective basins are Muda and Pdg. Terap river basins to generate natural runoff discharge from these basins. The results of this analysis are the basic data for the water resources management plan. On the other hand, in the flood runoff analysis the objective basin is solely Muda river basin to estimate flood runoff discharge from this basin. The results of this analysis are the basic data for the flood mitigation plan.

The catchment areas of these basins are essential in the analyses. Accordingly, the figures applied in the previous reports (Perlis-Kedah-Pulau Pinang Regional Water Resources Study, Feb. 1984, JICA, hereinafter referred to as PKP Study) were reviewed through the actual measurement on the topographic map with a scale of 1 to 50,000, and clarified as follows.

1.1 Catchment Areas of River Discharge Stations

PKP Study clarified the catchment areas of the existing river discharge stations. This present study justified and applied these catchment areas. This study also includes the discharge measurement at three (3) sites, Nami, Kg. Tiban and Pinang Tunggal. Table I.1.1.1 shows the catchment areas of these gauging stations.

1.2 Catchment Areas of Major Structures for Water Resource Development

In PKP Study the catchment area of Muda barrage was 4,054 km². This figure was revised to 4,201 km² based on the measurement in this present study. The present study justified and applied the catchment areas of the other structures indicated in PKP Study, as shown in Table I.1.2.1.

1.3 Catchment Areas of Entire Muda River Basin and Its Sub-Basins

Table I.1.3.1 shows the measured catchment areas of the entire Muda river basin and the divided sub-basins. In conclusion, the following two (2) revisions were made on the values estimated in PKP Study:

| Particulars | PKP Study | This Study |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Entire Muda River Basin | 4,355 km ² | 4,210 km ² |
| Entire Ketil River Basin | 895 km ² | 868 km ² |

2. DISCHARGE MEASUREMENT

This study includes the discharge measurement at the three (3) sites (Nami, Kg. Tiban and Pinang Tunggal) to supplement the existing data and/or to verify their accuracy.

The installation of these staff gauges was completed in mid-May 1994, and since then the number of discharge measurement reached 38 to 40 times at each site until June 1995 (refer to Table I.2.1.1). The rating curves of these sites were prepared based on the measured data so as to clarify observed river discharge and to study river bed load (refer to Fig. I.2.1.1).

3. COLLECTED DATA

3.1 Meteorology

Meteorological data except for evaporation cover four (4) stations (Chuping, Alor Setar Airport, Butterworth Airport and Pinang International Airport), which are operated by MMS. The collected data consist of air temperature, relative humidity, wind rose summary, daily sunshine and so on. Table I.3.1.1 shows the inventory of these meteorological stations. On the other hand, evaporation data cover five (5) gauging stations which are operated by DID and MMS. Table I.3.1.2 indicates the inventory of the evaporation stations and Fig. I.3.1.1 shows the location of these stations.

3.2 Rainfall

The collected rainfall data are daily and hourly rainfall. The number of objective rainfall stations for the collection is 22, which are located in the states of Kedah and Pulau Pinang. DID operates these rainfall stations. Table I. 3.2.1 and Fig. I. 3.1.1 show the inventory and the location of these rainfall stations, respectively.

3.2.1 Daily Rainfall

The daily rainfall data comprise those of 21 rainfall stations which are located in and around the objective river basins of the low flow analysis. These stations are shown in Table I.3.2.1 excluding 5504035 Lahar Ikan Mati. The collected data are the basis for the clarification of the aerial and seasonal distribution of rainfall.

3.2.2 Hourly Rainfall

Collected hourly rainfall data cover the following five (5) rainfall stations, at which automatic recorders are installed. These stations are located in and around the aforementioned objective river basin of the flood runoff analysis. Table I.3.2.2 shows the collected storm data, which present 11 major storm patterns.

| Station No. | Station Name |
|-------------|--|
| 5504035 | Lahar Ikan Mati, Kepala Batas, P. Pinang |
| 5507076 | Batu 27 Jln. Baling, Kedah |
| 5806066 | Jeniang Klinik, Kedah |
| 5808001 | Batu 61 Jln. Baling, Kedah |
| 6108001 | Komplek Rumah Muda, Kedah |

3.3 River Discharge

The collected discharge data are observed daily average discharge and observed flood discharge. The number of discharge stations for collection is six (6), and they are operated by DID. Table I.3.3.1 shows the inventory of these stations, and Fig. I.3.1.1 shows the location of these stations.

3.3.1 Daily Discharge

The daily discharge data comprise those of the aforementioned six (6) stations, which are five (5) stations (Nami, Jeniang, Jam. Syed Omar, Ldg. Victoria and Kuala Pegang) along Muda River and one (1) station (Lengkuas) along Pdg. Terap River, as shown in Table I.3.3.1. These data are the basis for the low flow analysis.

3.3.2 Flood Discharge

As mentioned before, the objective river basin of the flood runoff analysis is solely Muda river basin. Consequently, collected flood discharge and water level data cover the following four (4) automatic recorder stations which are located along the Muda river system:

| Station No. | Station Name |
|-------------|----------------|
| 5806414 | Jeniang |
| 5505412 | Ldg. Victoria |
| 5606410 | Jam. Syed Omar |
| 5608418 | Kuala Pegang |

The collected flood discharge and water level data are instantaneous values with one hour interval. Table I.3.3.2 shows the dates of the collected discharge data, whose periods correspond to the collected hourly rainfall data.

3.4 Tide

There are two (2) tidal stations in the states of Perlis, Kedah and Pulau Pinang and these are the Pulau Langkawi and Pulau Pinang stations. Pulau Langkawi Station is located on the north of Langkawi Island and is about 110 km northwest of the Muda river mouth. On the other hand, Pulau Pinang Station is located on the northeast of Pinang Island and is about 20 km south of the Muda river mouth. Considering their locations, Pulau Pinang Station was chosen as the reference station of this study. This tidal station operates a magnetic tape tide gauge (float type). The description of this station is, as follows:

| | |
|------------------|--------------|
| Station Name | Pulau Pinang |
| Locality | Kedah Pier |
| Latitude | 05 25.3 |
| Longitude | 100 20.8 |
| Date Established | Nov. 1984 |

The data collection from Pulau Pinang Station covers nine (9) years from 1985 to 1993. The collected data, observed tidal heights and levels, are referred to zero of tide gauge. The zero of tide gauge of this station is 5.331 m below Survey Department brass BM P0241 or 2.535 m below Land Survey Datum (LSD). Fig. I.3.1.1 shows the location of this station.

4. METEOROLOGY

4.1 Wind

The study area has two typical monsoons; namely, the northeast monsoon and southwest monsoon. The northeast monsoon usually occurs from November to February. During this monsoon, the northeasterly winds prevail. The southwest monsoon reaches the west coast of Peninsular Malaysia from the Indian Ocean and prevails over Peninsular Malaysia from May to August causing the westerly and/or northwesterly winds. In the transition period between the two monsoons, from September to November, the western wind prevails and the equatorial trough tends to lie over Malaysia.

4.2 Rainfall

The northeast monsoon unloads its moisture contents over the east coast of Peninsular Malaysia. However, the study area located in the west coast receives a little rain during this monsoon due to the sheltering effect of the central mountain range running from north to south in Peninsular Malaysia. On the other hand, the southwest monsoon usually contains heavy moisture and causes the fairly heavy rainfall in the study area from April to May. In the transition period between the above two monsoons, from September to November, the western wind causes the heaviest rainfall in the study area in a year.

Thus, the study area tends to have two rainy seasons in a year; one is from April to May and another, from September to November (refer to Fig. I.4.2.1).

The annual rainfall depth in the Study Area is about 2,000 to 3,000 mm. The heavy annual rainfall is observed around the central mountain of Gunung Jerai and the southern mountainous areas declining northward and to the river mouth (refer to Fig. I.4.2.1).

4.3 Temperature

At Alor Setar and Pinang, the average values of daily temperature reach 27.1°C, while those at Butterworth and Chuping reach 27.3°C and 26.9°C, respectively. Over these stations, the annual variation is less than 2°C. In this area, March to April are the months with the highest average monthly temperature. On the other hand, September to December are the months with the lowest average monthly temperature at Pinang and Butterworth, while November to December are the ones at Alor Setar and Chuping (refer to Table I.4.3.1).

4.4 Relative Humidity

The minimum range of the mean monthly humidity is found in Butterworth where the mean relative humidity varies from a low of 74.6% in January to a high of 86.2% in October. The maximum range is found in Chuping where the mean relative humidity varies from a low of 74.1% in February to a high of 88.6% in October (refer to Table I.4.4.1).

4.5 Sunshine Hours

Alor Setar receives 7.3 hours per day of sunshine while Pinang and Chuping receive 6.9 hours on the average. On the extreme, Pinang receives a minimum of 5.4 hours per day on the average in September. On the other end of the scale, Alor Setar receives a maximum of 8.8 hours per day on the average in February (refer to Table I.4.5.1).

4.6 Evaporation

Alor Setar has an annual average evaporation of 1,635 mm (4.5 mm/day). On the extreme, Alor Setar has the lowest average evaporation rate of 3.6 mm/day in November, while Padang Katong has the highest one of 6.7 mm/day in February (refer to Table I.4.6.1).

5. LOW FLOW ANALYSIS

5.1 Simulation Model

5.1.1 Model Configuration

Among various runoff simulation models, selected was the Tank Model which was developed to generate long term discharge data from observed rainfall. In this model, a river basin is regarded as a series of four (4) tanks (refer to Fig. I.5.1.1). In the model, the outlets on the right hand side of each tank represent runoff holes, while the outlets at the bottoms represent infiltration holes.

Basin rainfall $R(t)$ is firstly reserved in the top tank, and runs off through the side holes or infiltrates through the bottom hole into the second upper tank. This process is repeated up to the last tank. Evapotranspiration loss $E(t)$ is subtracted from the water reserved in the top tank at first, and then from the water in the second upper tank. This subtraction process is repeated in the lower tanks until the whole depth of evapotranspiration loss is subtracted from the tanks.

The total of runoff discharge from the outlets of all tanks is the value of runoff depth from the river basin. Here, surface runoff is by the top tank, subsurface runoff by the second tank, and ground water runoff by the third and the fourth tanks.

5.1.2 Reference Points

The following five (5) river discharge stations were selected as the reference points of the low flow analysis from the viewpoint of discharge generation. Fig. I.5.1.2 shows the location of these reference points.

| River Basin | Station Name | Station No. | Catchment Area (km ²) | Location |
|-------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|
| Muda | Nami | 6007415 | 1,220 | Upper Reach |
| Muda | Jeniang | 5806414 | 1,740 | Middle Reach |
| Muda | Ldg. Victoria | 5505412 | 4,010 | Lower Reach |
| Muda | Kuala Pegang | 5608418 | 704 | Ketil River |
| Pdg. Terap | Lengkuas | 6204421 | 1,270 | Lower Reach |

5.1.3 Hydrological Year

The Tank Model starts and ends at the end of drought period in every year. This simulation cycle (hereinafter referred to as a hydrological year) aims at minimizing basin storage effects on the initial conditions of the Model. Accordingly, this study adopted this hydrological year instead of a calendar year. In this study, the hydrological year starts in April 1 and ends in March 31, which corresponds to the end of the northeast monsoon season.

5.2 Input Data

5.2.1 Natural Runoff Discharge

Natural runoff discharge is a value not affected by any water use in catchment area. The Tank Model analysis requires the data of such natural runoff discharge in order to calibrate the constant parameters of the model.

In Muda River except for its tributaries, Muda Dam significantly controlled the river discharge after its construction during 1966-1969. As to Pdg. Terap River, the construction period of Pedu Dam and Saiong Tunnel was also 1966-1969 and the construction of Pelubang Barrage terminated in 1969. Ahning Dam was completed in 1991. Moreover, there was not any dominant intake facility along these rivers before 1966. Therefore, in the lower reaches of these facilities, the record before 1966 could present the natural runoff discharge.

5.2.2 Basin Average Rainfall

The adopted method was the Thiessen Method in the estimation of daily basin average rainfall for the catchment area of each reference point. The rainfall records at 21 stations are the basis of this estimation. Regarding the missing data in the records, they were filled in through correlation and linear regression analyses. The period of this estimation is 33 years from 1959 to 1991. The daily basin average rainfall is the input data of the Model to generate the natural runoff discharge.

Fig. I.5.2.1 shows the Thiessen Polygon Network together with the location of the applied rainfall stations, and Table I.5.2.1 indicates the coefficients of Thiessen Polygon. Table I.5.2.2 and Fig. I.5.2.2 show the basin average rainfall on monthly basis. Based on the estimation results, the annual basin average rainfall of each reference point is, as follows:

| Reference Point | Basin Average Rainfall (mm/year) |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------|
| Nami | 2,128 |
| Jeniang | 2,197 |
| Ldg. Victoria | 2,355 |
| Kuala Pegang | 2,266 |
| Lengkuas | 1,898 |

5.2.3 Basin Evapotranspiration Loss

(1) Annual Evapotranspiration Loss

The annual evapotranspiration loss is the difference between the basin average rainfall and the observed natural runoff discharge in each hydrological year (refer to Table I.5.2.3). As shown in this Table, the annual evapotranspiration losses are rather constant except for a few extraordinary years. These extraordinary years were judged to contain certain significant errors in the data.

Adopted values as the annual evapotranspiration losses are the averages of the annual values except for the extraordinary years, and the hydrological years other than the extraordinary years are the calibration period of the Model.

(2) Daily Evapotranspiration Loss

The annual evapotranspiration loss was distributed to each month according to the proportions of the observed evaporation. A daily loss was then assumed as a constant value by month. Based on the assumption, the monthly loss was divided by the number of days in the month and thus, converted into the daily loss.

The observed monthly evaporation data were obtained from the average of two (2) gauging stations, Alor Setar (Sta. No. 48603) and Komplek Rumah Muda (Sta. No. 6108301). Table I.5.2.4 shows the calculated daily evapotranspiration losses.

5.3 Model Calibration and Generation of Natural Runoff

The trial and error method was the way of the model calibration. Table I.5.3.1 shows the determined model parameters and Fig. I.5.3.1 indicates the observed and simulated hydrographs. Using the determined Tank Model, the natural runoff discharge was generated at five (5) reference points for 33 hydrological years from 1959 to 1991. Table I.5.3.2 shows the annual runoff and loss of the generated natural

flow. Tables I.5.3.3 and I.5.3.4 show the monthly averages and the flow-duration table of the generated discharge, respectively.

6. FLOOD RUNOFF ANALYSIS

6.1 Rainfall Analysis

6.1.1 Reference Points and Basin Division

The flood runoff analysis aims at estimating the probable basin average rainfall and the probable runoff discharge for selected reference points in Muda river basin. In this study, the following five (5) reference points were selected:

| Reference Point | Station No. | Catchment Area (km ²) | Remarks |
|-----------------|-------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Jeniang | 5806414 | 1,740 | Gauging Station |
| Jam. Syed Omar | 5606410 | 3,330 | Gauging Station |
| Ldg. Victoria | 5505412 | 4,010 | Gauging Station |
| Kuala Pegang | 5608418 | 704 | Gauging Station |
| Sik | --- | 153 | Confluence of Chepir and Sik Rivers |

The maximum number of divided sub-basins in the catchment areas of the reference points is 32. The basin division was made on the topographic map with a scale of 1 to 50,000, considering the locations of the river discharge stations, the major structures (dam and barrage) and confluence of tributaries. Fig. I.6.1.1 shows the location of the reference points and this basin division.

6.1.2 Rainfall Duration

The dominant rainfall duration was estimated through the actual 11 storms recorded at five (5) rainfall stations (refer to Table I.3.2.2). Based on the Thiessen coefficients shown in Table I.6.1.1, the hourly basin average rainfalls of these 11 storms were estimated for each reference point (refer to Fig. I.6.1.2). Using these hourly basin average rainfalls, the dominant rainfall duration was studied through rainfall mass curves (refer to Fig. I.6.1.3).

As shown in Fig. I.6.1.3, the rainfall duration at the reference points along Muda Main River (Jeniang, Jam. Syed Omar and Ldg. Victoria) varies from 20 to 70 hours approximately. On the other hand, it is less than 24 hours for the reference points along the tributaries of Muda River (Kuala Pegang and Sik). In due consideration of these figures and the flood conditions of Muda River, the rainfall duration for each reference point was determined, as follows:

| Reference Point | Rainfall Duration |
|-----------------|-------------------|
| Jeniang | 3-day |
| Jam. Syed Omar | 3-day |
| Ldg. Victoria | 3-day |
| Kuala Pegang | 1-day |
| Sik | 1-day |

6.1.3 Probable Basin Rainfall

A series of the basin average annual maximum rainfall for the above 1-day and 3-day duration was estimated by the Thiessen Method for each reference point based on the daily rainfall records at 21 rainfall stations. These rainfall data were also used for the foregoing low flow analysis. The period of the series is 34 years from 1959 to 1992, as shown in Table I.6.1.2. Table I.6.1.3 and Fig. I.6.1.4 show the study results of the probable basin rainfall, which was estimated by Logarithmic Normal Distribution based on these series.

As shown in Table I.6.1.2, the 1988 flood caused the largest 3-day rainfall during 34 years along the Muda main stream. The 3-day rainfall amounted to 182.1 mm at Jeniang, 157.3 mm at Jam. Syed Omar and 145.3 mm at Ldg. Victoria, and these figures correspond to 30 to 50-year return period in recurrence probability. In the flood of 1988, however, the smallest rainfall occurred in the catchment area of Ketil River, 1-day rainfall of 80.5 mm at Kuala Pegang corresponding to a 10-year return period. Consequently, the 1988 flood was evaluated to have caused the heavier rainfall along the Muda main stream rather than Ketil River.

6.2 Configuration of Simulation Model

Applied model is the Storage Function Model to convert the basin rainfall into flood discharge. This Model includes the following two (2) components:

- (a) Basin model to calculate flood runoff discharge generated from effective rainfall in sub-basins; and
- (b) Channel model to calculate channel flow discharge from sub-basins.

The basin model includes 32 sub-basins in accordance with the basin division described in Subsection 6.1.1. To connect these sub-basins under "with Muda dam" condition, 20 river channels were assumed as the channel model. Fig. I.6.2.1 shows the configuration of the Model. The salient features of the model components are, as follows:

(1) Basin Model

The basic equations of the Basin Model consist of continuity equation and storage equation, as follows:

$$dS(t + Tl) = f \cdot r(t) \cdot A / 36 - Q(t + Tl)$$

$$S(t + Tl) = K \cdot Q(t + Tl)^p$$

where,

$S(t+Tl)$: Storage volume of basin at time $t+Tl$ [(m³/s) hr]

f : Runoff ratio

$r(t)$: Average rainfall depth of basin at time t (mm/hr)

A : Basin area (km²)

$Q(t+Tl)$: Runoff discharge at time $t+Tl$ (m³/s)

Tl : Constant parameter of lag time (hr)

K, p : Constant parameters

(2) Channel Model

The basic equations of the Channel Model are continuity equation and storage equation, as follows:

$$dS(t + Tl) / dt = I(t) - Q(t + Tl + Tlz)$$

$$S(t + Tl) = K \cdot Q(t + Tl)^p$$

where,

$S(t+Tl)$: Storage volume of channel at time $t+Tl$ [(m³/s) hr]

I : Inflow discharge to channel (m³/s)

$Q(t)$: Outflow discharge from channel at time t (m³/s)

Tl : Constant parameter of lag time (hr)

Tlz : Constant parameter of apparent lag time (hr)

K, p : Constant parameters

6.3 Model Calibration

The constant parameters in the above formulas were calibrated using the storm runoff hydrographs and the hourly rainfall recorded in the following dominant floods:

| Station Name | Selected Floods |
|----------------|--------------------------------------|
| Jeniang | 27/11/1985, 5/10/1986 and 19/11/1988 |
| Jam. Syed Omar | 27/11/1985 and 5/10/1986 |
| Ldg. Victoria | 27/11/1985, 5/10/1986 and 19/11/1988 |
| Kuala Pegang | 14/9/1983, 30/9/1985 and 20/11/1988 |

The calibrated parameters and the simulated hydrographs are as shown in Table I.6.3.1 and Fig. I.6.3.1.

6.4 Probable Flood Runoff Discharge

The probable flood runoff discharge of 5, 10, 20, 50 and 100-year return period was estimated on the basis of the calibrated parameters for the flood simulation model.

6.4.1 Enlargement of Actual Rainfall

Based on the probable basin rainfall with 1- or 3-day rainfall duration, the actual hourly rainfall recorded in the 11 major floods was enlarged in the following manner:

$$T^N = R^N / Ra$$

Where,

- T^N : Adjustment rate for N-year return period
- R^N : Probable basin rainfall of N-year return period for fixed rainfall duration
- Ra : Recorded rainfall in actual flood
- N : Return period (5,10,20,50 and 100-year)

The recorded hourly rainfall enlarged as described above was assumed as the model hyetograph of N-year return period for each of the 11 actual major floods. Table I.6.4.1 shows the adjustment rate for each return period and each actual flood.

6.4.2 Probable Flood Runoff Discharge

The flood discharge hydrographs corresponding to each return period were estimated by applying the above model hyetographs and the flood runoff simulation model. The peaks of the estimated flood discharge hydrographs were provisionally assumed as the probable discharge enlarged from 11 actual major floods. In this estimation, the basin base flow was assumed to correspond to $0.06 \text{ m}^3/\text{s}/\text{km}^2$ in due consideration of the discharge records. The results of this runoff calculation are shown in Table I.6.4.2.

The typical probable flood discharge was then assumed as the value to cover 70% of the above peak discharge enlarged from 11 actual major floods. On the premises of the coverage rate of 70%, the fourth largest enlarged peak discharge was finally selected as the typical probable discharge. In Figs. I.6.4.1 and I. 6.4.2, shown are the hydrographs and the distribution of the typical probable flood discharge estimated for each return period.

Fig. I.6.4.3 shows the relationship between the specific peak discharge (50-year return period) and the catchment area in the west coastal area of Peninsular Malaysia, including the results of this study. These data were extracted from the "Hydrological Procedure No. 4, Magnitude and Frequency of Floods in Peninsular Malaysia (Revised and Updated) 1987", and the Flood Frequency Region FF2 in this reference was the objective region. Based on this figure, it was deemed that the results of this analysis are reasonable.

7. NATURAL FLOOD REGULATION EFFECTS BY MUDA AND BERIS DAMS

Muda Dam is solely a water supply purpose dam. Beris Dam is also proposed as the indispensable water source to cope with the future incremental water demand, and its whole storage capacity needs to be used for water resources development. Thus, both Muda and Beris dams are not to have specific flood control capacities, and the flood regulation effects of these dams were not taken into consideration for the aforesaid estimated probable flood runoff discharge.

However, natural flood regulation effects could be expected by the retention volumes of both dams. In this connection, the extents of such natural regulation effects were calculated. The condition and the results of the calculation are described below:

7.1 Condition of Calculation

The dam inflow discharge is naturally regulated by the surcharge volume above the spillway crest. The crest level of each spillway is, as follows:

| Dam | Spillway Type | Crest Level |
|-------|---------------------------------|-------------|
| Muda | Overflow Ogee | El. 100.58 |
| Beris | Overflow Ogee with Side Channel | El. 84.00 |

The dam water level will increase as the dam inflow discharge increases, and the water impounded by the dam starts to overflow when the water level exceeds the crest level of the spillway. The overflow discharge could be calculated by the dam inflow discharge together with its reservoir storage capacity curve and its spillway discharge rating curve. The dam inflow discharge was assumed as the probable flood discharge of 50-year return period and obtained from the simulation model. The data of the reservoir storage rating curves and the spillway discharge rating curves were obtained from the related government agencies as shown in Fig. I.7.1.1.

It is noted that Muda and Pedu dams are connected with Saiong Tunnel, through which impounded water in Muda Reservoir is diverting into Pedu Reservoir. This diverting discharge is minimal compared with the dam flood inflow discharge, and therefore, not counted in the calculation for dam outflow discharge.

7.2 Results of Calculation

The flood mitigation effects were calculated at the reference points in their lower reaches as shown in Tables I.7.2.1 and I.7.2.2. As shown in Table I.7.2.1, Muda Dam has a considerable catchment area of 984 km² and could possess a certain effect to reduce the flood peak discharge for all years in a range 50 to 500 m³/s at Jeniang, 30 to 400 m³/s at Jam. Syed Omar and 50 to 300 m³/s at Ldg. Victoria. On the other hand, Beris Dam was evaluated to have a minimal effect to reduce the flood peak discharge in the downstream except for a few years due to its small dam catchment area (116 km²). Thus it is concluded that the natural dam regulation effect by Muda

Dam needs to be incorporated in the probable flood runoff discharge at the downstream reference points, while that of Beris Dam be neglected.

In line with these results, the flood mitigation effects of Muda Dam were further calculated. In this calculation, the dam inflow discharge was assumed as the probable flood discharge of 5- to 100-year return period. Among the regulated probable flood discharge by Muda Dam individually simulated for 11 years, the typical value was herein assumed to be the fourth largest corresponding to 70% coverage, as shown in Table I.7.2.3. Fig. I.7.2.1 shows the flood mitigation effect of Muda Dam for 50-year return period, and Fig. I.7.2.2 shows the distribution of the regulated probable flood discharge.

8. FLOOD REGULATION EFFECTS OF POTENTIAL FLOOD CONTROL DAMS

The potential flood control dams were selected at the following four (4) sites. In this study, calculated were the regulation effects by the flood control capacities of these dams for the downstream reference points. The locations of these dams are shown in Fig. I.8.1.1.

| Potential Dam | Catchment Area (km ²) | Possible Max. Dam Active Storage Capacity (10 ⁶ m ³) | River System |
|---------------|-----------------------------------|---|----------------------|
| Tawar Muda | 1,113 | 54 | Muda Main |
| Charok Tebar | 38 | 73 | Charok Tebar, Chepir |
| Weng | 37 | 28 | Weng, Ketil |
| Legong | 44 | 38 | Legong, Ketil |

The above possible maximum dam active storage capacity is defined from the topographic conditions at the dam site and referred to hereinafter as the topo-max. capacity. The topo-max. capacity was estimated on the basis of the previous study results as well as the actual examination on the topographic map with a scale of 1 to 50,000. The condition and the results of the calculation are described as below:

8.1 Condition of Calculation

In this study, it is assumed that the dam inflow discharge can be regulated by the flood control capacity, and the constant ratio of dam outflow discharge to the dam peak inflow discharge is released from the dam site into the downstream. The dam inflow discharge was estimated as the natural probable flood runoff discharge of 50-year return period, and the estimation was made in accordance with the methodology described in Section 6.4.

The ratio of the dam outflow discharge to the peak inflow discharge was determined through the trial calculation until its corresponding necessary flood control capacity be equivalent to the hydrological upper limit of dam active storage capacity. The hydrological upper limit of dam active storage capacity was herein assumed as 80%

of the above topo-max. capacity and referred to hereinafter as the actual max. capacity.

The minimum ratio was, however, limited to 20%. When the necessary flood control capacity for the ratio of 20% is still less than the actual max. capacity, the ratio of 20% was applied for dam regulated discharge.

It is further noted that Tawar Muda Dam is located just downstream from the existing Muda Dam, and its dam inflow discharge is already regulated by Muda Dam. Accordingly, the dam regulation effect by Tawar Muda Dam was counted as the differences from the regulated discharge by Muda Dam.

8.2 Results of Calculation

The results of calculation on the dam regulation effects for 11 actual major floods are compiled in Tables I.8.2.1 to I.8.2.4. As shown in Table I.8.2.1, the potential flood control dam at Tawar Muda could provide a certain regulation effect for the reference point at Jeniang located just downstream from the dam site, while its effect was nil for the reference points such as Jam. Syed Omar and Ldg. Victoria that are located far from the dam site. As for other potential dams, the dam catchment areas are extremely small and, therefore, a minimal effect was also estimated for all reference points located downstream from the dam sites.

When the design discharge (50-year return period) regulated by the potential dams was assumed as the value to cover 70% of those for 11 actual major floods, the dam regulation effects at the dam downstream points are summarized as below:

| Flood Control Dam | Tawar Muda | Charok Tebar | Legong | Weng |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Reference Point | Jeniang | Sik | Pulai | Pulai |
| Without Dam | 680 m ³ /s | 126 m ³ /s | 479 m ³ /s | 479 m ³ /s |
| With Dam | 452 m ³ /s | 98 m ³ /s | 415 m ³ /s | 446 m ³ /s |
| Reduction of Peak Discharge | 228 m ³ /s | 28 m ³ /s | 64 m ³ /s | 33 m ³ /s |

9. TIDAL WATER LEVEL

Pulau Pinang Tidal Station is the reference station of this study. The data collected from this station are the observed tidal levels whose period is nine (9) years from 1985 to 1993. The average of Mean High Water Springs (MHWS) of the data is the design high water level at the downstream end of Muda River in the flood mitigation plan. The summary of the averaged tidal levels is, as follows (refer to Table I.9.1.1):

| Tide Level | Reduced Level (LSD.m) |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Extreme Low Water (ELW) | -1.53 |
| Mean Low Water Springs (MLWS) | -0.93 |
| Mean Low Water Neaps (MLWN) | -0.11 |
| Mean Sea Level (MSL) | 0.14 |
| Mean High Water Neaps (MHWN) | 0.40 |
| Mean High Water Springs (MHWS) | 1.10 |
| Extreme High Water (EHW) | 1.57 |

TABLES

SECTOR I

HYDROLOGY

TABLE I. 1.1.1. CATCHMENT AREAS OF RIVER DISCHARGE STATIONS

| Station Number | Station Name | River Name | Catchment Area (km ²) |
|----------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 6007415 | # Nami | Muda | 1,220 |
| 5806414 | Jeniang | Muda | 1,740 |
| 5606410 | Jam. Syed Omar | Muda | 3,330 |
| 5505412 | Ldg. Victoria | Muda | 4,010 |
| | # Pinang Tunggal | Muda | 4,172 |
| 5608418 | Kuala Pegang | Ketilil, Muda | 704 |
| | # Kg. Tiban | Ketilil, Muda | 825 |
| 6204421 | Lengkuas | Pdg.Terap, Kedah | 1,270 |

Note: Above catchment areas except for Kuala Pegang and Kg. Tiban include dam basins.

: Installed in this Study.

TABLE I. 1.2.1 CATCHMENT AREAS OF MAJOR WATER SOURCE FACILITIES

| Facility Name | River Basin | Catchment Area (km ²) |
|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| [Existing Facilities] | | |
| Muda Dam | Muda | 984 |
| Pedu Dam | Pedu, Pdg. Terap, Kedah | 171 |
| Ahning Dam | Ahning, Pdg. Terap, Kedah | 120 |
| Muda Barrage | Muda | 4,201 |
| Pelubang Barrage | Pdg. Terap, Kedah | 1,247 |
| [Planning Facilities] | | |
| Beris Dam | Beris, Muda | 116 |
| Reman Dam | Reman, Muda | 32.2 |
| Naok Dam | Naok, Pendang, Kedah | 15 |
| Jenian Barrage | Muda | 1,651 |

Note: Above barrage catchment areas include dam basins.

TABLE I. 1.3.1 SUB-BASIN AREAS OF MUDA RIVER

| Sub-Basin Name | Area (km ²) | Sub-Basin Name | Area (km ²) | Sub-Basin Name | Area (km ²) |
|--------------------|-------------------------|----------------|-------------------------|----------------|-------------------------|
| MB1 | 236.0 | DB1 | 365.1 | KB1 | 147.6 |
| MB2 | 96.7 | DB2 | 275.5 | KB2 | 162.0 |
| MB3 | 211.8 | DB3 | 269.8 | KB3 | 79.1 |
| MB4 | 89.0 | DB4 | 73.6 | KB4 | 86.7 |
| MB5 | 63.8 | (Muda Dam) | 984.0 | KB5 | 146.8 |
| MB6 | 262.6 | | | KB6 | 81.8 |
| MB7 | 60.3 | | | KB7 | 121.0 |
| MB8 | 25.8 | BB1 | 122.5 | KB8 | 43.4 |
| MB9 | 28.4 | (Beris R.) | 122.5 | (Ketil R.) | 868.4 |
| MB10 | 162.0 | | | | |
| MB11 | 29.0 | CB1 | 135.2 | SB1 | 264.6 |
| MB12 | 9.0 | CB2 | 18.2 | SB2 | 246.9 |
| (Muda Main) | 1274.4 | CB3 | 57.3 | (Sedim R.) | 511.5 |
| | | CB4 | 22.0 | | |
| | | CB5 | 68.4 | RB1 | 114.3 |
| | | CB6 | 33.8 | (Karangan R.) | 114.3 |
| | | (Chepir R.) | 334.9 | | |
| Total Basin Area : | | 4210.0 | km ² | | |

TABLE I. 2.1.1 RESULTS OF DISCHARGE MEASUREMENT

| Station: Nani | | | Station: Kg. Tiban | | | Station: Pinang Tunggal | | |
|---------------|-------|----------------------|--------------------|-------|----------------------|-------------------------|------|----------------------|
| Date | H(m) | Q(m ³ /s) | Date | H(m) | Q(m ³ /s) | Date | H(m) | Q(m ³ /s) |
| 15/5/94 | 49.24 | 5.065 | 14/5/94 | 17.77 | 32.004 | 14/5/94 | 2.06 | 115.470 |
| 18/5/94 | 49.09 | 3.344 | 17/5/94 | 17.52 | 16.310 | 17/5/94 | 1.99 | 105.478 |
| 29/5/94 | 49.08 | 2.692 | 30/5/94 | 17.56 | 23.775 | 30/5/94 | 1.91 | 67.014 |
| 7/6/94 | 49.15 | 3.704 | 6/6/94 | 18.14 | 51.993 | 6/6/94 | 1.81 | 50.365 |
| 20/6/94 | 49.02 | 2.247 | 19/6/94 | 17.41 | 13.626 | 19/6/94 | 1.85 | 46.605 |
| 26/6/94 | 49.11 | 2.771 | 26/6/94 | 18.29 | 59.869 | 26/6/94 | 2.08 | 124.094 |
| 4/7/94 | 49.50 | 7.766 | 6/7/94 | 17.64 | 23.897 | 2/7/94 | 2.13 | 145.265 |
| 20/7/94 | 49.15 | 3.556 | 13/7/94 | 17.47 | 18.791 | 13/7/94 | 1.87 | 68.062 |
| 24/7/94 | 49.16 | 3.711 | 25/7/94 | 17.29 | 11.041 | 25/7/94 | 1.85 | 38.744 |
| 31/7/94 | 49.12 | 3.022 | 7/8/94 | 17.29 | 10.591 | 7/8/94 | 1.93 | 39.140 |
| 3/8/94 | 49.29 | 5.117 | 18/8/94 | 17.45 | 18.913 | 18/8/94 | 2.06 | 84.612 |
| 15/8/94 | 49.49 | 8.165 | 30/8/94 | 17.63 | 28.418 | 30/8/94 | 1.91 | 37.399 |
| 29/8/94 | 49.26 | 4.615 | 5/9/94 | 17.57 | 19.658 | 10/9/94 | 1.85 | 55.660 |
| 4/9/94 | 49.28 | 5.394 | 19/9/94 | 17.80 | 33.975 | 19/9/94 | 2.38 | 188.780 |
| 12/9/94 | 49.51 | 8.955 | 26/9/94 | 17.61 | 28.954 | 26/9/94 | 1.95 | 58.343 |
| 25/9/94 | 49.49 | 8.421 | 4/10/94 | 17.67 | 28.957 | 4/10/94 | 2.24 | 147.984 |
| 2/10/94 | 49.50 | 8.039 | 17/10/94 | 18.21 | 48.982 | 17/10/94 | 2.39 | 169.342 |
| 16/10/94 | 49.69 | 14.708 | 26/10/94 | 18.02 | 48.743 | 22/10/94 | 3.05 | 356.696 |
| 30/10/94 | 49.48 | 7.782 | 9/11/94 | 17.55 | 27.338 | 26/10/94 | 2.31 | 200.680 |
| 6/11/94 | 49.28 | 4.766 | 20/11/94 | 17.46 | 17.568 | 9/11/94 | 2.00 | 129.111 |
| 20/11/94 | 49.31 | 6.627 | 26/11/94 | 17.87 | 35.523 | 20/11/94 | 1.92 | 57.652 |
| 26/11/94 | 49.59 | 9.991 | 6/12/94 | 18.10 | 56.487 | 26/11/94 | 2.05 | 133.097 |
| 7/12/94 | 49.43 | 7.018 | 13/12/94 | 17.44 | 20.103 | 5/12/94 | 2.37 | 179.083 |
| 14/12/94 | 49.18 | 3.949 | 16/12/94 | 17.39 | 15.757 | 13/12/94 | 1.91 | 74.435 |
| 16/12/94 | 49.16 | 3.816 | 20/12/94 | 17.44 | 15.704 | 16/12/94 | 1.99 | 57.300 |
| 21/12/94 | 49.12 | 3.198 | 22/12/94 | 17.30 | 12.587 | 20/12/94 | 1.87 | 50.650 |
| 22/12/94 | 49.10 | 3.407 | 23/12/94 | 17.28 | 11.929 | 22/12/94 | 1.84 | 43.770 |
| 23/12/94 | 49.10 | 3.148 | 27/12/94 | 17.22 | 9.159 | 23/12/94 | 1.83 | 38.653 |
| 1/1/95 | 49.04 | 2.313 | 10/1/95 | 17.15 | 8.179 | 27/12/94 | 1.79 | 41.444 |
| 8/1/95 | 49.02 | 1.986 | 23/1/95 | 17.08 | 8.268 | 18/1/95 | 1.63 | 14.426 |
| 17/1/95 | 49.00 | 1.799 | 4/2/95 | 17.01 | 5.375 | 25/1/95 | 1.63 | 16.230 |
| 21/1/95 | 49.08 | 1.529 | 22/2/95 | 16.94 | 3.916 | 18/2/95 | 1.67 | 24.422 |
| 5/2/95 | 48.95 | 1.031 | 12/3/95 | 17.15 | 9.847 | 26/2/95 | 1.60 | 14.652 |
| 12/2/95 | 48.94 | 1.441 | 21/3/95 | 17.01 | 2.744 | 8/3/95 | 1.69 | 26.139 |
| 19/2/95 | 48.95 | 0.910 | 8/4/95 | 16.94 | 5.040 | 26/3/95 | 1.89 | 36.455 |
| 19/3/95 | 48.96 | 1.965 | 29/4/95 | 17.95 | 48.448 | 9/4/95 | 1.56 | 22.969 |
| 29/3/95 | 49.02 | 2.113 | 23/5/95 | 17.21 | 16.465 | 17/4/95 | 1.98 | 53.810 |
| 2/4/95 | 49.02 | 2.306 | 10/6/95 | 17.07 | 10.605 | 27/6/95 | 1.72 | 55.089 |
| 4/6/95 | 49.48 | 7.925 | 21/6/95 | 17.04 | 10.801 | | | |
| 29/6/95 | 49.00 | 1.789 | | | | | | |
| (Number=40) | | | (Number=39) | | | (Number=38) | | |

Note: H: Water level above M.S.L. (m).
Q: Discharge (m³/s).

TABLE I. 3.1.1 INVENTORY FOR METEOROLOGICAL STATIONS

| Station Number | Station Name | Altitude (M.S.L. m) | State | Location | | Collected Data Period | | | |
|----------------|------------------------------|---------------------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------------------|-------------------|----------------|------------------------|
| | | | | Latitude | Longitude | Air Temp. | Relative Humidity | Daily Sunshine | Days with Thunderstorm |
| 48604 | Chuping | 21.7 | Perlis | 06 29 | 100 16 | 1979 - 1993 | 1979 - 1993 | 1979 - 1993 | 1979 - 1993 |
| 48603 | Alor Setar Airport | 3.9 | Kedah | 06 12 | 100 24 | 1968 - 1993 | 1968 - 1993 | 1968 - 1993 | 1968 - 1993 |
| 48602 | Butterworth Airport | 2.8 | P.Pinang | 05 28 | 100 23 | 1985 - 1993 | 1985 - 1993 | N.A. | 1985 - 1993 |
| 48601 | Pinang International Airport | 2.8 | P.Pinang | 05 18 | 100 16 | 1968 - 1993 | 1968 - 1993 | 1968 - 1993 | 1968 - 1993 |

Note) These stations are operated by MMS.

TABLE I. 3.1.2 INVENTORY FOR EVAPORATION STATIONS

| Station Number | Station Name | Location | | | Collected Data Period | No. of Years | Operation Authority |
|----------------|------------------------------|----------|-----------|--------|-----------------------|--------------|---------------------|
| | | Latitude | Longitude | State | | | |
| 6401302 | Padang Katong, Kangar | 06 26 40 | 100 11 15 | Perlis | 1981 - 1990 | 10 | DiD |
| 6108301 | Komplek Rumah Muda | 06 06 20 | 100 50 50 | Kedah | 1981 - 1990 | 10 | DiD |
| 5903351 | Pintu Kawalan P/S Kuala Sala | 05 58 15 | 100 21 30 | Kedah | 1981 - 1990 | 10 | DiD |
| 5504332 | Rumah Pam Bombong Lima | 05 33 25 | 100 26 10 | Kedah | 1966 - 1978 | 13 | DiD |
| 48603 | Alor Setar | 06 12 | 100 24 | Kedah | 1974 - 1993 | 20 | MMS |

Note) Current instrumentation; Manual Station, American Class A Pan, Aluminium.

TABLE I. 3.2.1 INVENTORY FOR RAINFALL GAUGING STATIONS

| Station Number | Station Name | State | Collected Data Period | | No. of Years |
|----------------|-------------------------------|----------|-----------------------|------|--------------|
| | | | Start | End | |
| 5406083 | Kelang Baharu, Kulim | Kedah | 1959 - | 1993 | 35 |
| 5407080 | Ladang Dublin | Kedah | 1959 - | 1993 | 35 |
| 5505084 | Ladang Henrietta | Kedah | 1953 - | 1993 | 41 |
| 5506082 | Ladang Bukit Karang | Kedah | 1953 - | 1993 | 41 |
| 5507076 # | Batu 27 Jln. Baling | Kedah | 1963 - | 1993 | 31 |
| 5606077 | Ladang Lubok Segintah | Kedah | 1959 - | 1993 | 35 |
| 5608074 | Pulai | Kedah | 1959 - | 1993 | 35 |
| 5609072 | Hospital Baling | Kedah | 1945 - | 1993 | 49 |
| 5708071 | Kg. Terabak | Kedah | 1959 - | 1993 | 35 |
| 5806065 | Kg. Gajah Puteh | Kedah | 1959 - | 1993 | 35 |
| 5806066 # | Jeniang Klinik | Kedah | 1953 - | 1993 | 41 |
| 5807067 | Sik | Kedah | 1953 - | 1993 | 41 |
| 5808001 # | Batu 61 Jln. Baling | Kedah | 1974 - | 1993 | 20 |
| 6106034 # | Naka | Kedah | 1953 - | 1993 | 41 |
| 6108001 # | Komplek Rumah Muda | Kedah | 1975 - | 1993 | 19 |
| 6204028 | Ladang Tanjong Puah | Kedah | 1953 - | 1993 | 41 |
| 6205036 | Kg. Paya | Kedah | 1959 - | 1990 | 32 |
| 6206035 # | Kuala Nerang | Kedah | 1953 - | 1993 | 41 |
| 6207032 # | Ampang Pedu | Kedah | 1970 - | 1993 | 24 |
| 6305029 | Kg. Tengah | Kedah | 1955 - | 1993 | 39 |
| 6306031 # | Padang Sanai | Kedah | 1953 - | 1993 | 41 |
| 5504035 # | Lahar Ikan Mati, Kepala Balas | P.Pinang | 1970 - | 1993 | 24 |

Note) #: Stations with automatic recorders.

TABLE I. 3.2.2 COLLECTED HOURLY RAINFALL DATA (1/5)

BASIN NAME: JENIANG G.S.

| Storm | Rainfall | | Gauging | Station | |
|------------|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | 6108001 | 5808001 | 5806066 | 5507076 | 5504035 |
| 25/11/1979 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 9/10/1980 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 12/11/1982 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 4/12/1983 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 14/ 7/1984 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 27/11/1985 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 5/10/1986 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 14/ 8/1987 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 19/11/1988 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 19/ 9/1989 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1/11/1990 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

TABLE I. 3.2.2 COLLECTED HOURLY RAINFALL DATA (2/5)

BASIN NAME: JAM. SYED OMAR G.S.

| Storm | Rainfall | | Gauging | Station | |
|------------|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | 6108001 | 5808001 | 5806066 | 5507076 | 5504035 |
| 10/11/1979 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 9/10/1980 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 12/11/1982 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 4/12/1983 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 14/ 7/1984 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 27/11/1985 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 5/10/1986 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 14/ 8/1987 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 19/11/1988 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 19/ 9/1989 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 19/10/1990 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

TABLE I. 3.2.2 COLLECTED HOURLY RAINFALL DATA (3/5)

BASIN NAME: LDG. VICTORIA G.S.

| Storm | Rainfall | | Gauging | Station | |
|------------|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | 6108001 | 5808001 | 5806066 | 5507076 | 5504035 |
| 25/11/1979 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 4/10/1980 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 12/11/1982 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 15/ 9/1983 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 14/ 7/1984 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 27/11/1985 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 5/10/1986 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 14/ 8/1987 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 19/11/1988 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 19/ 9/1989 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 31/10/1990 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

Note) These collected data (0) are indicated from the viewpoint of the entire Muda river basin.

TABLE I. 3.2.2 COLLECTED HOURLY RAINFALL DATA (4/5)

BASIN NAME: KUALA PEGANG G.S.

| Storm | Rainfall | | Gauging | Station | |
|------------|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | 6108001 | 5808001 | 5806066 | 5507076 | 5504035 |
| 26/11/1979 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 14/10/1980 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1/10/1982 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 14/9/1983 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 18/7/1984 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 30/9/1985 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 5/9/1986 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 27/10/1987 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 20/11/1988 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 20/9/1989 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1/11/1990 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

TABLE I. 3.2.2 COLLECTED HOURLY RAINFALL DATA (5/5)

BASIN NAME: SIK

| Storm | Rainfall | | Gauging | Station | |
|------------|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | 6108001 | 5808001 | 5806066 | 5507076 | 5504035 |
| 15/11/1979 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 14/10/1980 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2/10/1982 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 14/9/1983 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 18/7/1984 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 28/10/1985 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 5/9/1986 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 16/8/1987 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 13/11/1988 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 20/9/1989 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1/11/1990 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

Note) These collected data (0) are indicated from the viewpoint of the entire Muda river basin.

TABLE I. 3.3.1 INVENTORY FOR RIVER DISCHARGE STATIONS

| Station Number | Station name | River Name | Catchment Area(km2) | Location | | State | Collected Data | No. of Years |
|----------------|----------------|-------------------|---------------------|----------|-----------|----------|----------------|--------------|
| | | | | Latitude | Longitude | | Period | |
| 5606410 | Jam. Syed Omar | Muda | 3330 | 05 36 35 | 100 37 35 | Kedah | 1975 - 1993 | 19 |
| 5608418 | Kuala Pegang | Ketil, Muda | 704 | 05 38 20 | 100 48 45 | Kedah | 1974 - 1993 | 20 |
| 5806414 | Jeniang | Muda | 1740 | 05 49 10 | 100 37 55 | Kedah | 1960 - 1993 | 34 |
| 6007415 | Nami | Muda | 1220 | 06 03 20 | 100 46 00 | Kedah | 1960 - 1973 | 14 |
| 6204421 | Lengkuas | Pdg. Terap, Kedah | 1270 | 06 12 45 | 100 27 15 | Kedah | 1961 - 1967 | 7 |
| 5505412 | Ldg. Victoria | Muda | 4010 | 05 31 55 | 100 34 20 | P.Pinang | 1960 - 1993 | 34 |

TABLE I. 3.3.2 COLLECTED FLOOD DISCHARGE DATA

| Year | Discharge Gauging Station | | | |
|------|---------------------------|----------|--------------|--------------|
| | Jeniang | J.S.Omar | Ldg.Victoria | Kuala Pegang |
| 1979 | 25/11 | 10/11 | 25/11 | 26/11 |
| 1980 | 9/10 | 9/10 | 4/10 | 14/10 |
| 1983 | 4/12 | 4/12 | 16/9 | 14/9 |
| 1984 | 14/7 | 14/7 | 14/7 | 18/7 |
| 1985 | 27/11 | 27/11 | 27/11 | 30/9 |
| 1986 | 5/10 | 5/10 | 5/10 | 5/9 |
| 1988 | 19/11 | 19/11 | 19/11 | 20/11 |
| 1990 | 1/11 | 19/10 | 31/10 | 1/11 |

Note) Day/Month.

TABLE I. 4.3.1 24-HOUR MEAN TEMPERATURE

UNIT: °C

| STATION NO.: 43803 | | STATION NAME: ALOR SETAR AIRPORT | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|------|----------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------|
| YEAR | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP | OCT | NOV | DEC | ANNUAL |
| 1981 | 26.3 | 27.5 | 28.3 | 27.6 | 27.6 | 27.8 | 27.1 | 27.2 | 26.7 | 27.0 | 26.2 | 26.0 | 27.1 |
| 1982 | 26.4 | 27.5 | 27.7 | 27.5 | 27.7 | 26.6 | 26.6 | 26.6 | 26.6 | 26.4 | 26.7 | 26.6 | 26.9 |
| 1983 | 27.1 | 28.0 | 28.5 | 28.8 | 28.0 | 27.9 | 27.1 | 27.0 | 26.5 | 26.8 | 26.5 | 26.0 | 27.4 |
| 1984 | 26.3 | 26.0 | 27.5 | 27.6 | 27.6 | 27.0 | 26.5 | 27.1 | 26.8 | 26.7 | 26.8 | 26.1 | 26.8 |
| 1985 | 26.9 | 27.2 | 27.3 | 27.9 | 27.6 | 27.3 | 26.5 | 27.0 | 26.4 | 26.3 | 26.2 | 26.4 | 26.9 |
| 1986 | 26.4 | 27.5 | 27.7 | 28.1 | 27.9 | 27.6 | 27.2 | 27.1 | 26.4 | 26.5 | 26.0 | 26.8 | 27.1 |
| 1987 | 27.0 | 27.8 | 28.3 | 28.9 | 27.5 | 28.0 | 27.5 | 26.8 | 26.9 | 27.2 | 26.7 | 26.5 | 27.4 |
| 1988 | 27.7 | 28.1 | 28.4 | 28.1 | 28.1 | 27.3 | 26.7 | 27.1 | 26.6 | 26.7 | 26.3 | 26.1 | 27.3 |
| 1989 | 27.3 | 27.4 | 27.5 | 27.6 | 27.7 | 27.1 | 27.2 | 26.7 | 26.5 | 26.4 | 27.1 | 27.1 | 27.1 |
| 1990 | 27.1 | 28.5 | 28.5 | 28.3 | 27.0 | 27.9 | 26.9 | 27.6 | 26.7 | 26.5 | 26.5 | 26.9 | 27.4 |
| Ave | 26.9 | 27.6 | 28.0 | 28.0 | 27.7 | 27.5 | 26.9 | 27.0 | 26.6 | 26.7 | 26.5 | 26.5 | 27.1 |

| STATION NO.: 43601 | | STATION NAME: PINANG INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|------|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------|
| YEAR | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP | OCT | NOV | DEC | ANNUAL |
| 1981 | 26.6 | 27.0 | 27.8 | 27.4 | 27.4 | 27.5 | 26.9 | 27.1 | 26.9 | 26.7 | 26.2 | 27.0 | 27.0 |
| 1982 | 27.5 | 27.7 | 27.6 | 27.3 | 27.5 | 27.6 | 26.6 | 26.7 | 26.5 | 26.3 | 26.5 | 27.1 | 27.1 |
| 1983 | 27.4 | 28.0 | 28.8 | 29.2 | 28.0 | 28.0 | 27.1 | 26.9 | 26.6 | 26.7 | 27.2 | 26.4 | 27.5 |
| 1984 | 26.3 | 26.2 | 26.9 | 27.1 | 27.4 | 27.2 | 26.5 | 26.9 | 26.5 | 26.4 | 26.8 | 26.4 | 26.7 |
| 1985 | 27.3 | 27.5 | 26.9 | 27.7 | 27.6 | 27.4 | 26.6 | 26.6 | 26.2 | 26.3 | 26.3 | 27.1 | 27.0 |
| 1986 | 26.9 | 27.5 | 27.4 | 27.7 | 27.7 | 27.5 | 27.3 | 27.4 | 26.0 | 26.1 | 26.3 | 27.1 | 27.1 |
| 1987 | 27.5 | 28.0 | 28.2 | 27.6 | 28.1 | 27.4 | 26.9 | 26.6 | 27.1 | 26.6 | 27.2 | 27.4 | 27.4 |
| 1988 | 27.8 | 27.7 | 28.0 | 28.0 | 28.0 | 27.4 | 27.1 | 26.9 | 26.0 | 26.7 | 26.3 | 26.1 | 27.2 |
| 1989 | 27.1 | 27.3 | 26.9 | 27.2 | 27.6 | 27.0 | 27.1 | 26.9 | 26.4 | 26.1 | 27.4 | 27.5 | 27.0 |
| 1990 | 27.1 | 28.2 | 28.1 | 28.0 | 27.5 | 28.0 | 26.9 | 27.4 | 26.5 | 26.7 | 26.7 | 27.2 | 27.4 |
| Ave | 27.2 | 27.5 | 27.7 | 27.7 | 27.7 | 27.5 | 26.9 | 26.9 | 26.5 | 26.5 | 26.7 | 26.9 | 27.1 |

| STATION NO.: 43602 | | STATION NAME: BUTTERWORTH AIRPORT | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|------|-----------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------|
| YEAR | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP | OCT | NOV | DEC | ANNUAL |
| 1985 | 27.1 | 27.1 | 26.9 | 28.0 | 27.6 | 27.7 | 26.8 | 27.1 | 26.5 | 26.4 | 26.1 | 26.7 | 27.0 |
| 1986 | 26.8 | 27.7 | 27.6 | 27.8 | 28.0 | 27.9 | 27.7 | 27.7 | 26.2 | 26.3 | 26.2 | 26.9 | 27.2 |
| 1987 | 27.2 | 27.8 | 27.9 | 28.1 | 27.7 | 28.2 | 27.6 | 27.0 | 26.7 | 27.1 | 26.8 | 26.9 | 27.4 |
| 1988 | 27.7 | 27.7 | 28.0 | 28.0 | 28.2 | 27.8 | 27.3 | 27.2 | 26.7 | 27.1 | 26.9 | 26.6 | 27.4 |
| 1989 | 27.2 | 27.2 | 26.9 | 27.4 | 27.9 | 27.5 | 27.3 | 27.1 | 26.6 | 26.3 | 27.2 | 27.4 | 27.2 |
| 1990 | 27.1 | 28.1 | 28.1 | 28.2 | 27.6 | 28.3 | 27.2 | 27.6 | 26.7 | 26.6 | 26.7 | 27.0 | 27.4 |
| Ave | 27.2 | 27.6 | 27.6 | 27.9 | 27.8 | 27.9 | 27.3 | 27.3 | 26.6 | 26.6 | 26.7 | 26.9 | 27.3 |

| STATION NO.: 43604 | | STATION NAME: CHUPING | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|------|-----------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------|
| YEAR | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP | OCT | NOV | DEC | ANNUAL |
| 1981 | 26.5 | 27.5 | 28.3 | 27.3 | 27.2 | 27.3 | 26.9 | 27.1 | 26.7 | 26.6 | 26.8 | 26.6 | 26.9 |
| 1982 | 26.5 | 27.8 | 28.0 | 27.2 | 27.2 | 27.1 | 26.1 | 26.4 | 26.3 | 26.0 | 26.2 | 26.1 | 26.7 |
| 1983 | 26.9 | 28.1 | 28.6 | 29.1 | 27.9 | 27.5 | 26.8 | 26.7 | 26.3 | 26.4 | 26.1 | 26.6 | 27.2 |
| 1984 | 26.1 | 26.5 | 27.2 | 27.2 | 27.4 | 26.5 | 26.1 | 26.9 | 26.2 | 26.2 | 26.4 | 26.9 | 26.6 |
| 1985 | 26.7 | 27.3 | 27.3 | 27.5 | 27.2 | 27.1 | 26.4 | 26.5 | 26.0 | 26.0 | 26.8 | 26.1 | 26.7 |
| 1986 | 26.1 | 27.4 | 27.9 | 27.9 | 27.4 | 27.2 | 27.1 | 27.1 | 26.1 | 26.1 | 26.7 | 26.4 | 26.9 |
| 1987 | 26.8 | 27.7 | 28.3 | 28.7 | 27.5 | 27.7 | 27.6 | 26.6 | 26.6 | 26.7 | 26.4 | 26.1 | 27.2 |
| 1988 | 27.4 | 28.0 | 28.2 | 27.9 | 27.6 | 26.9 | 26.5 | 26.8 | 26.2 | 26.3 | 26.9 | 26.8 | 27.0 |
| 1989 | 27.1 | 27.4 | 27.3 | 27.3 | 27.3 | 26.7 | 26.7 | 26.3 | 26.3 | 26.0 | 26.5 | 26.6 | 26.8 |
| 1990 | 26.8 | 28.2 | 28.3 | 28.0 | 27.1 | 27.5 | 26.7 | 27.3 | 26.3 | 26.4 | 26.1 | 26.3 | 27.1 |
| Ave | 26.7 | 27.6 | 27.9 | 27.8 | 27.4 | 27.2 | 26.7 | 26.8 | 26.3 | 26.3 | 26.1 | 26.1 | 26.9 |

Source: Malaysian Meteorological Service (MMS).

TABLE I. 4.4.1 24-HOUR MEAN RELATIVE HUMIDITY

UNIT: %

| STATION NO.: 48603 | | STATION NAME: ALOR SETAR AIRPORT | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|------|----------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------|
| YEAR | JAN. | FEB. | MAR. | APR. | MAY | JUN. | JUL. | AUG. | SEP. | OCT. | NOV. | DEC. | ANNUAL |
| 1981 | 75.3 | 78.3 | 73.2 | 84.5 | 86.1 | 84.1 | 86.5 | 86.2 | 86.4 | 85.5 | 86.9 | 78.5 | 82.5 |
| 1982 | 71.8 | 73.5 | 77.5 | 84.1 | 85.6 | 84.9 | 87.1 | 87.8 | 87.9 | 87.1 | 85.6 | 80.5 | 82.8 |
| 1983 | 73.9 | 75.0 | 76.7 | 79.6 | 86.2 | 87.0 | 88.2 | 88.1 | 88.1 | 87.4 | 84.7 | 81.7 | 83.1 |
| 1984 | 77.3 | 76.8 | 79.4 | 85.0 | 88.7 | 86.2 | 87.5 | 85.7 | 84.2 | 85.0 | 82.4 | 82.9 | 83.3 |
| 1985 | 71.3 | 80.9 | 80.6 | 82.6 | 85.1 | 85.3 | 85.4 | 85.1 | 87.0 | 87.7 | 87.7 | 80.4 | 83.3 |
| 1986 | 75.3 | 70.6 | 75.7 | 81.1 | 85.0 | 84.9 | 85.2 | 85.3 | 86.6 | 87.1 | 87.3 | 76.8 | 81.7 |
| 1987 | 70.5 | 67.3 | 75.1 | 75.7 | 84.9 | 85.9 | 85.2 | 86.6 | 87.0 | 86.6 | 87.7 | 81.6 | 81.2 |
| 1988 | 71.8 | 74.6 | 77.9 | 83.0 | 84.5 | 85.6 | 86.8 | 84.8 | 86.8 | 86.4 | 86.1 | 76.4 | 82.1 |
| 1989 | 73.1 | 67.4 | 76.4 | 84.3 | 85.0 | 85.1 | 85.5 | 85.4 | 86.5 | 88.2 | 80.7 | 72.7 | 80.9 |
| 1990 | 71.7 | 69.1 | 70.8 | 80.3 | 85.7 | 84.7 | 85.2 | 82.6 | 85.9 | 87.4 | 86.1 | 75.7 | 80.4 |
| Ave. | 73.2 | 73.2 | 76.3 | 82.0 | 85.5 | 85.4 | 86.3 | 85.8 | 86.6 | 86.8 | 85.5 | 78.7 | 82.1 |

| STATION NO.: 48601 | | STATION NAME: PINANG INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|------|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------|
| YEAR | JAN. | FEB. | MAR. | APR. | MAY | JUN. | JUL. | AUG. | SEP. | OCT. | NOV. | DEC. | ANNUAL |
| 1981 | 76.0 | 82.4 | 81.3 | 87.5 | 87.6 | 85.3 | 85.3 | 85.5 | 86.6 | 87.5 | 86.7 | 74.6 | 83.9 |
| 1982 | 68.7 | 77.3 | 82.9 | 87.2 | 83.0 | 85.7 | 87.1 | 87.4 | 87.6 | 88.3 | 88.4 | 83.2 | 84.1 |
| 1983 | 76.1 | 81.0 | 80.4 | 81.1 | 87.7 | 87.3 | 87.9 | 88.8 | 87.4 | 87.3 | 81.2 | 82.2 | 84.0 |
| 1984 | 81.4 | 85.8 | 85.4 | 87.7 | 86.0 | 85.8 | 88.0 | 87.0 | 86.2 | 87.6 | 85.4 | 83.7 | 85.7 |
| 1985 | 74.1 | 82.8 | 86.1 | 85.1 | 85.8 | 81.2 | 84.3 | 86.6 | 88.0 | 88.1 | 88.2 | 79.1 | 84.1 |
| 1986 | 75.8 | 74.4 | 80.7 | 85.3 | 85.0 | 84.4 | 83.1 | 83.5 | 89.6 | 89.5 | 85.8 | 77.3 | 82.9 |
| 1987 | 71.8 | 71.3 | 80.8 | 83.8 | 86.8 | 85.8 | 85.3 | 87.8 | 89.1 | 88.5 | 89.8 | 80.1 | 83.3 |
| 1988 | 76.6 | 82.4 | 83.5 | 84.8 | 83.9 | 84.5 | 84.2 | 85.2 | 85.7 | 83.4 | 80.8 | 72.7 | 82.3 |
| 1989 | 77.6 | 72.7 | 81.8 | 84.5 | 83.9 | 83.7 | 83.1 | 83.4 | 85.6 | 87.1 | 78.3 | 71.9 | 81.1 |
| 1990 | 74.3 | 74.7 | 78.1 | 82.8 | 84.9 | 81.7 | 83.1 | 81.9 | 85.5 | 86.7 | 84.6 | 75.3 | 81.1 |
| Ave. | 75.2 | 78.5 | 82.1 | 85.0 | 86.0 | 84.5 | 84.9 | 85.7 | 87.1 | 87.4 | 84.8 | 77.7 | 83.2 |

| STATION NO.: 48602 | | STATION NAME: BUTTERWORTH AIRPORT | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|------|-----------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------|
| YEAR | JAN. | FEB. | MAR. | APR. | MAY | JUN. | JUL. | AUG. | SEP. | OCT. | NOV. | DEC. | ANNUAL |
| 1985 | 72.5 | 83.0 | 83.4 | 81.6 | 83.8 | 79.2 | 81.8 | 82.6 | 84.9 | 85.8 | 86.9 | 79.4 | 82.1 |
| 1986 | 74.8 | 71.6 | 77.6 | 82.6 | 82.2 | 81.4 | 79.9 | 81.2 | 86.7 | 87.2 | 85.1 | 77.4 | 80.6 |
| 1987 | 71.7 | 70.8 | 78.3 | 81.8 | 84.4 | 83.4 | 82.5 | 84.6 | 86.9 | 86.6 | 86.9 | 81.1 | 81.6 |
| 1988 | 75.5 | 80.7 | 81.5 | 84.3 | 83.5 | 83.0 | 83.5 | 84.2 | 86.7 | 84.2 | 83.2 | 75.2 | 82.1 |
| 1989 | 78.1 | 73.5 | 82.1 | 84.7 | 83.0 | 82.8 | 83.0 | 83.1 | 84.7 | 87.1 | 80.3 | 73.7 | 81.3 |
| 1990 | 75.2 | 76.1 | 78.3 | 81.8 | 85.0 | 81.2 | 82.7 | 81.3 | 84.4 | 86.3 | 84.7 | 76.1 | 81.1 |
| Ave. | 74.6 | 76.0 | 80.2 | 82.8 | 83.7 | 81.8 | 82.2 | 82.8 | 85.7 | 86.2 | 84.5 | 77.2 | 81.5 |

| STATION NO.: 48604 | | STATION NAME: CHUPING | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|------|-----------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------|
| YEAR | JAN. | FEB. | MAR. | APR. | MAY | JUN. | JUL. | AUG. | SEP. | OCT. | NOV. | DEC. | ANNUAL |
| 1981 | 75.0 | 76.1 | 74.3 | 85.9 | 87.7 | 86.2 | 85.3 | 84.2 | 85.7 | 85.9 | 88.4 | 81.9 | 83.1 |
| 1982 | 73.6 | 73.4 | 75.1 | 85.9 | 88.3 | 87.7 | 89.9 | 89.5 | 89.2 | 90.1 | 89.5 | 85.0 | 84.7 |
| 1983 | 77.4 | 73.7 | 76.9 | 76.3 | 86.4 | 87.1 | 87.5 | 88.6 | 89.1 | 88.9 | 86.2 | 85.0 | 83.6 |
| 1984 | 79.3 | 78.8 | 80.0 | 85.0 | 85.2 | 88.6 | 88.4 | 85.7 | 86.9 | 87.8 | 85.1 | 84.2 | 84.6 |
| 1985 | 74.3 | 80.7 | 81.2 | 84.4 | 87.1 | 84.8 | 85.7 | 87.0 | 88.3 | 88.7 | 89.4 | 82.9 | 84.5 |
| 1986 | 77.7 | 70.9 | 74.9 | 81.9 | 86.5 | 85.9 | 84.7 | 85.7 | 88.8 | 89.4 | 88.8 | 80.0 | 82.9 |
| 1987 | 73.8 | 68.6 | 75.8 | 78.4 | 86.0 | 88.0 | 82.9 | 87.8 | 89.3 | 89.1 | 89.6 | 84.7 | 82.7 |
| 1988 | 76.3 | 77.0 | 79.0 | 84.6 | 87.7 | 87.3 | 87.4 | 88.8 | 89.7 | 88.9 | 87.8 | 78.3 | 84.2 |
| 1989 | 76.3 | 69.2 | 78.7 | 86.1 | 86.5 | 85.3 | 86.6 | 87.7 | 88.3 | 89.7 | 83.6 | 77.1 | 82.9 |
| 1990 | 74.8 | 72.3 | 73.9 | 81.1 | 87.4 | 85.0 | 84.8 | 82.0 | 86.1 | 87.1 | 86.3 | 79.5 | 81.7 |
| Ave. | 75.9 | 74.1 | 77.0 | 83.0 | 86.9 | 86.4 | 86.3 | 86.5 | 88.1 | 88.8 | 87.4 | 81.9 | 83.5 |

Source: Malaysian Meteorological Service (MMS).

TABLE I. 4.5.1 MEAN DAILY SUNSHINE HOURS

UNIT: hr

| STATION NO.: 48603 | | STATION NAME: ALOR SETAR AIRPORT | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|------|----------------------------------|------|------|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------|
| YEAR | JAN. | FEB. | MAR. | APR. | MAY | JUN. | JUL. | AUG. | SEP. | OCT. | NOV. | DEC. | ANNUAL |
| 1981 | 88 | 86 | 97 | 76 | 70 | 79 | 73 | 83 | 61 | 67 | 48 | 69 | 75 |
| 1982 | 99 | 93 | 87 | 84 | 77 | 68 | 65 | 58 | 56 | 67 | 69 | 63 | 74 |
| 1983 | 91 | 94 | 88 | 89 | 70 | 65 | 66 | 56 | 57 | 59 | 69 | 53 | 71 |
| 1984 | 70 | 54 | 75 | 79 | 71 | 66 | 62 | 67 | 65 | 64 | 66 | 51 | 66 |
| 1985 | 95 | 75 | 74 | 77 | 72 | 76 | 76 | 70 | 55 | 57 | 58 | 74 | 72 |
| 1986 | 68 | 100 | 85 | 91 | 73 | 77 | 75 | 68 | 55 | 60 | 56 | 83 | 74 |
| 1987 | 87 | 106 | 82 | 88 | 70 | 69 | 87 | 64 | 57 | 70 | 54 | 64 | 75 |
| 1988 | 93 | 89 | 83 | 90 | 69 | 67 | 61 | 74 | 49 | 52 | 52 | 79 | 72 |
| 1989 | 87 | 95 | 84 | 75 | 71 | 77 | 74 | 66 | 63 | 47 | 79 | 90 | 76 |
| 1990 | 85 | 92 | 92 | 87 | 72 | 74 | 70 | 75 | 53 | 67 | 85 | 81 | 76 |
| Ave. | 86 | 88 | 85 | 84 | 72 | 72 | 71 | 68 | 57 | 61 | 62 | 71 | 73 |

| STATION NO.: 48601 | | STATION NAME: PINANG INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|------|--|------|------|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------|
| YEAR | JAN. | FEB. | MAR. | APR. | MAY | JUN. | JUL. | AUG. | SEP. | OCT. | NOV. | DEC. | ANNUAL |
| 1981 | 81 | 78 | 88 | 71 | 68 | 78 | 69 | 79 | 59 | 63 | 46 | 77 | 71 |
| 1982 | 98 | 88 | 73 | 66 | 69 | 65 | 67 | 61 | 53 | 67 | 69 | 69 | 70 |
| 1983 | 84 | 91 | 87 | 79 | 59 | 68 | 61 | 57 | 59 | 58 | 73 | 54 | 69 |
| 1984 | 59 | 52 | 73 | 68 | 66 | 71 | 68 | 60 | 60 | 49 | 71 | 56 | 63 |
| 1985 | 92 | 80 | 68 | 70 | 65 | 81 | 67 | 59 | 50 | 57 | 61 | 80 | 69 |
| 1986 | 63 | 95 | 76 | 69 | 68 | 73 | 75 | 70 | 47 | 51 | 54 | 70 | 68 |
| 1987 | 81 | 104 | 78 | 77 | 63 | 70 | 81 | 49 | 47 | 62 | 49 | 66 | 69 |
| 1988 | 82 | 82 | 78 | 79 | 63 | 68 | 69 | 71 | 52 | 55 | 54 | 75 | 69 |
| 1989 | 80 | 87 | 70 | 73 | 69 | 77 | 69 | 63 | 66 | 42 | 82 | 85 | 72 |
| 1990 | 77 | 90 | 91 | 81 | 63 | 73 | 66 | 72 | 49 | 64 | 63 | 82 | 73 |
| Ave. | 62 | 85 | 78 | 73 | 65 | 65 | 69 | 64 | 54 | 57 | 62 | 71 | 69 |

| STATION NO.: 48604 | | STATION NAME: GIUPING | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|------|-----------------------|------|------|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------|
| YEAR | JAN. | FEB. | MAR. | APR. | MAY | JUN. | JUL. | AUG. | SEP. | OCT. | NOV. | DEC. | ANNUAL |
| 1981 | 86 | 85 | 88 | 66 | 65 | 67 | 75 | 82 | 59 | 64 | 45 | 66 | 71 |
| 1982 | 94 | 89 | 83 | 68 | 69 | 61 | 59 | 54 | 55 | 62 | 58 | 62 | 68 |
| 1983 | 89 | 90 | 83 | 86 | 67 | 59 | 60 | 53 | 54 | 56 | 62 | 52 | 68 |
| 1984 | 70 | 55 | 75 | 76 | 73 | 53 | 59 | 71 | 60 | 57 | 63 | 50 | 64 |
| 1985 | 91 | 75 | 71 | 71 | 66 | 69 | 77 | 69 | 55 | 51 | 53 | 71 | 68 |
| 1986 | 66 | 97 | 81 | 82 | 61 | 71 | 72 | 65 | 54 | 59 | 49 | 82 | 70 |
| 1987 | 86 | 103 | 79 | 82 | 70 | 64 | 80 | 63 | 53 | 64 | 52 | 64 | 72 |
| 1988 | 93 | 87 | 75 | 84 | 59 | 63 | 67 | 74 | 47 | 50 | 49 | 80 | 69 |
| 1989 | 87 | 92 | 82 | 71 | 64 | 74 | 73 | 61 | 65 | 48 | 72 | 92 | 73 |
| 1990 | 83 | 89 | 91 | 81 | 67 | 67 | 70 | 73 | 49 | 64 | 60 | 77 | 73 |
| Ave. | 85 | 86 | 81 | 77 | 66 | 65 | 69 | 67 | 55 | 58 | 56 | 70 | 69 |

Source) Malaysian Meteorological Service (MMS).

TABLE I. 4.6.1 MONTHLY PAN EVAPORATION

UNIT: mm

| STATION NO. 6401302 | | STATION NAME: PADANG KATONG, KANGAR, PERLIS | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|-------|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|
| YEAR | JAN. | FEB. | MAR. | APR. | MAY | JUN. | JUL. | AUG. | SEP. | OCT. | NOV. | DEC. | ANNUAL |
| 1981 | 171.8 | 164.4 | 182.7 | 153.9 | 161.7 | 141.7 | 134.5 | 148.9 | 134.4 | 146.9 | 133.4 | 156.1 | 1835.4 |
| 1982 | 196.1 | 184.7 | 204.8 | 157.2 | 160.5 | 160.9 | 169.9 | 134.2 | 123.4 | 155.2 | 140.7 | 134.4 | 1922.0 |
| 1983 | 180.5 | 181.3 | 212.5 | 190.3 | 165.4 | 146.6 | 163.7 | 157.6 | 132.1 | 145.0 | 138.5 | 142.4 | 1955.9 |
| 1984 | 180.7 | 158.1 | 177.2 | 161.4 | 161.1 | 136.4 | 142.0 | 157.9 | 155.6 | 140.0 | 160.3 | 145.4 | 1856.1 |
| 1985 | 185.5 | 150.8 | 169.5 | 154.7 | 158.7 | 150.7 | 163.1 | 153.3 | 137.6 | 142.5 | 117.9 | 128.7 | 1813.0 |
| 1986 | 171.4 | 206.1 | 210.1 | 188.3 | 143.1 | 162.2 | 165.6 | 171.1 | 151.8 | 136.9 | 118.4 | 162.0 | 1997.0 |
| 1987 | 188.9 | 241.1 | 232.4 | 217.5 | 164.2 | 156.2 | 173.0 | 149.2 | 143.7 | 161.1 | 129.2 | 143.8 | 2100.3 |
| 1988 | 202.9 | 187.2 | 209.0 | 178.8 | 150.0 | 148.4 | 150.2 | 147.9 | 137.2 | 132.6 | 150.7 | 185.0 | 1979.9 |
| 1989 | 197.0 | 209.5 | 200.2 | 171.5 | 164.9 | 148.1 | 150.6 | 147.3 | 164.4 | 122.7 | 137.3 | 194.0 | 2007.5 |
| 1990 | 190.0 | 194.0 | 227.9 | 172.0 | 155.5 | 152.5 | 159.0 | 164.4 | 133.4 | 142.2 | 130.8 | 143.5 | 1965.2 |
| Ave. | 184.5 | 187.7 | 202.6 | 175.1 | 158.5 | 150.4 | 157.2 | 153.2 | 141.4 | 142.5 | 135.7 | 153.5 | 1942.2 |
| (Daily) | 6.0 | 6.7 | 6.5 | 5.8 | 5.1 | 5.0 | 5.1 | 4.9 | 4.7 | 4.6 | 4.5 | 5.0 | 5.3 |

Source) Hydrological Data, Rainfall and Evaporation Records for Malaysia 1981-1985 and 1986-1990, Drainage Irrigation Division, Ministry of Agriculture Malaysia.

| STATION NO. 6108301 | | STATION NAME: KOMPLEK RUMAH MUDA, KEDAH | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|-------|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|
| YEAR | JAN. | FEB. | MAR. | APR. | MAY | JUN. | JUL. | AUG. | SEP. | OCT. | NOV. | DEC. | ANNUAL |
| 1981 | 166.1 | 158.1 | 207.1 | 129.3 | 112.5 | 120.1 | 120.9 | 136.7 | 108.2 | 117.0 | 87.0 | 135.2 | 1588.2 |
| 1982 | 176.7 | 165.7 | 176.1 | 144.6 | 131.0 | 117.4 | 119.3 | 122.8 | 126.2 | 115.5 | 109.8 | 99.0 | 1604.1 |
| 1983 | 159.9 | 171.3 | 190.7 | 157.2 | 142.3 | 129.8 | 124.7 | 131.6 | 127.9 | 126.9 | 123.6 | 132.8 | 1718.7 |
| 1984 | 138.7 | 118.1 | 170.1 | 155.1 | 143.1 | 143.0 | 138.4 | 146.7 | 136.6 | 134.9 | 134.3 | 114.8 | 1673.8 |
| 1985 | 191.5 | 155.8 | 158.3 | 169.3 | 155.1 | 144.6 | 161.6 | 151.4 | 130.9 | 135.5 | 131.4 | 142.6 | 1828.0 |
| 1986 | 145.8 | 197.1 | 205.8 | 180.9 | 157.2 | 148.9 | 153.0 | 142.4 | 124.6 | 133.8 | 124.2 | 154.8 | 1868.5 |
| 1987 | 180.0 | 213.1 | 184.9 | 194.0 | 171.2 | 145.2 | 165.4 | 150.3 | 141.5 | 155.1 | 125.9 | 134.5 | 1961.1 |
| 1988 | 176.3 | 184.4 | 212.9 | 186.0 | 146.1 | 126.2 | 133.3 | 148.1 | 122.9 | 119.6 | 128.0 | 163.0 | 1846.8 |
| 1989 | 168.9 | 194.6 | 200.5 | 160.3 | 145.5 | 135.3 | 137.8 | 138.7 | 161.7 | 117.2 | 140.4 | 173.7 | 1872.6 |
| 1990 | 188.7 | 193.4 | 220.9 | 174.8 | 143.2 | 131.8 | 141.8 | 153.8 | 134.4 | 151.4 | 127.3 | 139.4 | 1900.9 |
| Ave. | 169.1 | 175.2 | 192.7 | 165.2 | 144.7 | 134.2 | 139.6 | 142.3 | 131.5 | 130.7 | 123.2 | 139.0 | 1787.3 |
| (Daily) | 5.5 | 6.2 | 6.2 | 5.5 | 4.7 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 4.6 | 4.4 | 4.2 | 4.1 | 4.5 | 4.9 |

Source) Hydrological Data, Rainfall and Evaporation Records for Malaysia 1981-1985 and 1986-1990, Drainage Irrigation Division, Ministry of Agriculture Malaysia.

| STATION NO. 5303351 | | STATION NAME: PINTU KAWALAN P/S KUALA SALA, KEDAH | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|-------|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|
| YEAR | JAN. | FEB. | MAR. | APR. | MAY | JUN. | JUL. | AUG. | SEP. | OCT. | NOV. | DEC. | ANNUAL |
| 1981 | 196.9 | 161.7 | 221.6 | 165.3 | 163.5 | 147.9 | 150.5 | 161.9 | 153.2 | 159.7 | 137.7 | 166.1 | 1986.0 |
| 1982 | 211.9 | 178.4 | 205.8 | 197.7 | 157.0 | 155.7 | 167.9 | 165.3 | 169.6 | 168.6 | 144.3 | 161.3 | 2083.5 |
| 1983 | 171.7 | 170.3 | 191.0 | 177.3 | 163.8 | 147.3 | 150.6 | 149.5 | 155.8 | 149.8 | 132.8 | 146.2 | 1906.1 |
| 1984 | 152.9 | 143.1 | 166.1 | 157.6 | 151.4 | 139.3 | 145.5 | 155.0 | 139.0 | 139.8 | 159.3 | 157.6 | 1806.6 |
| 1985 | 185.5 | 161.6 | 169.0 | 155.4 | 159.9 | 160.9 | 168.2 | 160.3 | 148.6 | 150.6 | 136.5 | 155.7 | 1912.2 |
| 1986 | 157.4 | 184.2 | 199.0 | 162.4 | 163.2 | 166.6 | 156.7 | 156.8 | 148.4 | 143.2 | 144.3 | 179.9 | 1952.1 |
| 1987 | 202.8 | 213.9 | 192.5 | 199.6 | 169.6 | 155.4 | 172.8 | 156.1 | 154.0 | 154.3 | 128.4 | 148.3 | 2047.7 |
| 1988 | 180.7 | 171.4 | 184.5 | 169.8 | 150.9 | 141.0 | 146.4 | 163.1 | 152.0 | 146.4 | 140.8 | 156.7 | 1903.8 |
| 1989 | 180.9 | 181.2 | 192.2 | 163.2 | 170.5 | 155.3 | 153.5 | 151.3 | 148.8 | 151.8 | 139.4 | 165.1 | 1953.2 |
| 1990 | 153.9 | 170.6 | 194.3 | 162.6 | 153.6 | 153.0 | 154.6 | 156.7 | 137.9 | 142.6 | 137.7 | 141.9 | 1859.4 |
| Ave. | 179.5 | 173.6 | 190.6 | 171.1 | 160.3 | 152.2 | 156.7 | 157.6 | 150.7 | 150.7 | 140.1 | 157.9 | 1941.1 |
| (Daily) | 5.8 | 6.2 | 6.1 | 5.7 | 5.2 | 5.1 | 5.1 | 5.1 | 5.0 | 4.9 | 4.7 | 5.1 | 5.3 |

Source) Hydrological Data, Rainfall and Evaporation Records for Malaysia 1981-1985 and 1986-1990, Drainage Irrigation Division, Ministry of Agriculture Malaysia.

| STATION NO. 48803 | | STATION NAME: ALOR SETAR, KEDAH | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|-------|---------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|
| YEAR | JAN. | FEB. | MAR. | APR. | MAY | JUN. | JUL. | AUG. | SEP. | OCT. | NOV. | DEC. | ANNUAL |
| 1981 | 158.1 | 154.0 | 182.9 | 129.0 | 108.5 | 105.0 | 111.8 | 114.7 | 102.0 | 117.8 | 93.0 | 136.4 | 1513.0 |
| 1982 | 179.8 | 176.4 | 189.1 | 150.0 | 139.5 | 126.0 | 124.0 | 120.9 | 117.0 | 130.2 | 111.0 | 130.2 | 1694.1 |
| 1983 | 189.1 | 154.0 | 189.1 | 165.0 | 127.1 | 111.0 | 117.8 | 114.7 | 111.0 | 105.4 | 117.0 | 130.2 | 1631.4 |
| 1984 | 155.0 | 142.1 | 161.2 | 138.0 | 117.8 | 96.0 | 99.2 | 117.8 | 114.0 | 120.9 | 117.0 | 117.8 | 1496.8 |
| 1985 | 170.5 | 126.0 | 139.5 | 144.0 | 127.1 | 114.0 | 120.9 | 130.2 | 120.0 | 114.7 | 105.0 | 114.7 | 1526.6 |
| 1986 | 148.8 | 199.4 | 201.5 | 159.0 | 136.4 | 123.0 | 127.1 | 127.1 | 105.0 | 114.7 | 90.0 | 155.0 | 1678.0 |
| 1987 | 189.1 | 212.8 | 186.0 | 183.0 | 130.2 | 117.0 | 130.2 | 114.7 | 108.0 | 124.0 | 87.0 | 117.8 | 1699.8 |
| 1988 | 186.0 | 162.4 | 170.5 | 153.0 | 114.7 | 114.0 | 114.7 | 130.2 | 114.0 | 108.5 | 108.0 | 170.5 | 1646.5 |
| 1989 | 189.1 | 196.0 | 164.3 | 135.0 | 127.1 | 114.0 | 114.7 | 111.6 | 126.0 | 114.7 | 141.0 | 173.6 | 1707.1 |
| 1990 | 186.0 | 204.4 | 226.3 | 165.0 | 120.9 | 108.0 | 111.6 | 133.3 | 99.0 | 133.3 | 120.0 | 151.9 | 1759.7 |
| Ave. | 175.2 | 171.9 | 181.0 | 152.1 | 124.9 | 112.8 | 117.2 | 121.5 | 111.6 | 118.4 | 108.9 | 139.8 | 1635.3 |
| (Daily) | 5.7 | 6.1 | 5.8 | 5.1 | 4.0 | 3.8 | 3.8 | 3.9 | 3.7 | 3.8 | 3.6 | 4.5 | 4.5 |

Source) Malaysian Meteorological Service.

TABLE I. 5.2.1 COEFFICIENTS OF THIESSEN'S POLYGON FOR LOW FLOW ANALYSIS

| Rainfall Station | River Discharge Station | | | | |
|------------------|-------------------------|---------|------------|----------|----------|
| | Nami | Jeniang | L.Victoria | K.Pegang | Lengkuas |
| 5406083 | | | 0.026 | | |
| 5407080 | | | 0.079 | 0.015 | |
| 5505084 | | | 0.003 | | |
| 5506082 | | | 0.028 | | |
| 5507076 | | | 0.076 | | |
| 5606077 | | | 0.048 | | |
| 5608074 | | | 0.074 | 0.380 | |
| 5609072 | | | 0.022 | 0.124 | |
| 5708071 | | | 0.049 | 0.249 | |
| 5806065 | | 0.163 | 0.071 | | |
| 5806066 | | 0.014 | 0.044 | | |
| 5807067 | | 0.019 | 0.076 | 0.002 | |
| 5808001 | 0.262 | 0.222 | 0.151 | 0.230 | |
| 6106034 | 0.007 | 0.045 | 0.020 | | 0.138 |
| 6108001 | 0.715 | 0.526 | 0.228 | | 0.020 |
| 6204028 | | | | | 0.023 |
| 6205036 | | | | | 0.080 |
| 6206035 | | | | | 0.113 |
| 6207032 | 0.016 | 0.011 | 0.005 | | 0.204 |
| 6305029 | | | | | 0.136 |
| 6306031 | | | | | 0.286 |
| Total | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 |

Note : Above coefficients are computed in the condition of inclusion of dam basins.

TABLE I. 5.2.2 MONTHLY BASIN AVERAGE RAINFALL (1/5)

| Basin Name: Nami Gauging Station | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|
| Hydrological Year | Monthly Total (mm/month) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug | Sep | Oct | Nov | Dec | Jan | Feb | Mar | Total |
| 1959 | 163.4 | 430.7 | 265.3 | 148.0 | 274.8 | 152.8 | 357.2 | 264.6 | 83.1 | 51.2 | 41.6 | 72.8 | 2305.5 |
| 1960 | 387.0 | 216.1 | 194.5 | 243.1 | 215.4 | 434.8 | 234.9 | 323.5 | 58.2 | 82.3 | 137.6 | 173.1 | 2700.5 |
| 1961 | 259.0 | 153.0 | 228.8 | 124.6 | 119.2 | 144.3 | 297.1 | 197.1 | 158.6 | 73.8 | 52.6 | 149.0 | 1957.1 |
| 1962 | 198.9 | 188.3 | 204.1 | 235.0 | 227.2 | 193.6 | 383.3 | 127.8 | 91.2 | 78.1 | 41.2 | 123.7 | 2092.4 |
| 1963 | 89.0 | 280.4 | 179.0 | 197.9 | 123.0 | 288.7 | 295.2 | 319.7 | 101.7 | 43.9 | 50.1 | 139.6 | 2112.2 |
| 1964 | 72.6 | 351.5 | 165.5 | 204.2 | 172.9 | 310.6 | 236.7 | 262.8 | 84.9 | 0.0 | 72.7 | 195.4 | 2129.8 |
| 1965 | 184.4 | 156.5 | 164.3 | 190.3 | 173.0 | 245.8 | 450.4 | 187.3 | 333.8 | 73.6 | 89.6 | 94.1 | 2323.1 |
| 1966 | 195.1 | 230.3 | 182.8 | 112.2 | 153.1 | 235.0 | 225.2 | 272.1 | 184.0 | 168.7 | 56.4 | 44.6 | 2057.5 |
| 1967 | 270.2 | 394.5 | 202.2 | 174.3 | 140.5 | 133.3 | 356.1 | 306.7 | 44.1 | 0.8 | 94.0 | 83.2 | 2199.9 |
| 1968 | 157.8 | 166.1 | 172.3 | 280.8 | 159.8 | 178.1 | 291.0 | 137.4 | 111.7 | 143.1 | 97.0 | 188.4 | 2061.5 |
| 1969 | 123.4 | 243.6 | 192.5 | 124.1 | 359.6 | 144.5 | 304.3 | 232.1 | 62.0 | 58.1 | 0.0 | 112.7 | 1956.9 |
| 1970 | 192.4 | 251.3 | 124.2 | 208.0 | 153.1 | 309.0 | 224.5 | 261.6 | 189.0 | 48.5 | 244.5 | 194.1 | 2368.2 |
| 1971 | 93.3 | 223.7 | 259.8 | 151.9 | 164.8 | 241.4 | 244.5 | 113.5 | 130.0 | 0.0 | 185.4 | 67.1 | 1875.4 |
| 1972 | 265.1 | 171.8 | 247.2 | 75.6 | 160.7 | 435.0 | 239.9 | 311.5 | 164.5 | 71.1 | 79.9 | 143.4 | 2420.7 |
| 1973 | 428.5 | 243.8 | 160.8 | 241.2 | 384.6 | 151.1 | 277.2 | 272.4 | 216.7 | 57.1 | 85.7 | 99.6 | 2624.7 |
| 1974 | 184.1 | 179.9 | 124.2 | 167.8 | 144.7 | 355.6 | 73.5 | 44.3 | 71.7 | 95.6 | 100.8 | 173.7 | 1715.7 |
| 1975 | 191.6 | 273.9 | 67.6 | 270.3 | 102.1 | 240.8 | 242.6 | 258.1 | 277.5 | 0.0 | 23.7 | 94.9 | 2043.1 |
| 1976 | 244.0 | 252.2 | 201.4 | 269.1 | 102.2 | 231.6 | 233.1 | 254.2 | 100.2 | 69.5 | 7.0 | 5.7 | 1970.2 |
| 1977 | 139.9 | 185.4 | 294.6 | 56.8 | 295.4 | 242.6 | 465.8 | 190.9 | 27.2 | 58.2 | 0.1 | 81.2 | 2038.1 |
| 1978 | 134.2 | 193.2 | 108.7 | 259.7 | 123.9 | 184.5 | 158.2 | 98.1 | 67.0 | 8.8 | 29.7 | 26.9 | 1392.9 |
| 1979 | 281.6 | 146.9 | 173.4 | 31.4 | 164.5 | 348.8 | 182.7 | 344.5 | 1.4 | 0.0 | 66.2 | 177.7 | 1917.1 |
| 1980 | 164.3 | 228.2 | 161.6 | 179.0 | 288.1 | 226.8 | 362.3 | 184.3 | 82.9 | 5.4 | 91.6 | 52.0 | 2026.5 |
| 1981 | 93.8 | 463.5 | 135.6 | 134.7 | 101.7 | 299.7 | 127.0 | 237.8 | 100.5 | 0.0 | 25.8 | 212.1 | 1932.2 |
| 1982 | 179.4 | 290.4 | 42.3 | 186.4 | 182.8 | 350.9 | 177.1 | 314.9 | 118.3 | 0.6 | 20.9 | 146.1 | 1990.1 |
| 1983 | 83.6 | 215.1 | 162.6 | 172.6 | 302.0 | 417.7 | 163.6 | 193.3 | 183.3 | 49.8 | 22 | 208.2 | 2178.8 |
| 1984 | 184.7 | 115.7 | 118.9 | 348.8 | 102.1 | 173.9 | 307.8 | 165.7 | 148.3 | 4.2 | 266.4 | 139.9 | 2076.4 |
| 1985 | 118.7 | 363.8 | 149.1 | 253.4 | 218.8 | 244.8 | 264.8 | 393.7 | 22.0 | 12.7 | 0.4 | 143.6 | 2188.8 |
| 1986 | 207.8 | 176.6 | 82.2 | 91.2 | 145.7 | 291.9 | 495.4 | 299.4 | 81.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 147.0 | 2018.4 |
| 1987 | 138.9 | 259.4 | 188.7 | 125.9 | 361.1 | 441.6 | 431.8 | 216.5 | 164.9 | 2.2 | 57.5 | 55.9 | 2444.4 |
| 1988 | 297.7 | 291.7 | 140.7 | 239.7 | 524.0 | 282.0 | 183.6 | 401.5 | 56.9 | 19.0 | 0.0 | 150.9 | 2587.7 |
| 1989 | 253.2 | 252.8 | 178.1 | 170.0 | 145.4 | 412.7 | 339.0 | 137.4 | 4.6 | 26.0 | 53.0 | 219.5 | 2191.7 |
| 1990 | 186.7 | 285.3 | 84.0 | 85.6 | 114.4 | 268.9 | 397.1 | 242.3 | 85.6 | 14.0 | 28.6 | 114.2 | 1906.7 |
| 1991 | 254.4 | 433.5 | 228.3 | 302.1 | 211.7 | 169.4 | 304.3 | 194.0 | 64.2 | 12.3 | 123.4 | 68.8 | 2384.4 |
| Ave. | 194.5 | 252.0 | 169.3 | 182.9 | 199.8 | 267.5 | 282.8 | 234.6 | 111.4 | 40.4 | 68.0 | 124.9 | 2127.8 |

TABLE I. 5.2.2 MONTHLY BASIN AVERAGE RAINFALL (2/5)

| Basin Name: Jentang Gauging Station | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|
| Hydrological Year | Monthly Total (mm/month) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug | Sep | Oct | Nov | Dec | Jan | Feb | Mar | Total |
| 1959 | 168.8 | 434.8 | 265.3 | 160.4 | 290.9 | 161.9 | 387.7 | 277.9 | 80.1 | 47.3 | 34.8 | 77.8 | 2367.3 |
| 1960 | 358.6 | 230.3 | 206.1 | 252.4 | 229.5 | 419.4 | 263.6 | 324.9 | 70.9 | 73.3 | 140.8 | 179.0 | 2748.6 |
| 1961 | 259.6 | 144.5 | 217.6 | 128.5 | 113.7 | 168.3 | 298.9 | 201.8 | 159.7 | 68.8 | 41.2 | 160.0 | 1960.6 |
| 1962 | 199.1 | 212.6 | 207.3 | 239.7 | 232.8 | 194.9 | 411.4 | 113.5 | 90.1 | 74.2 | 34.9 | 114.8 | 2125.3 |
| 1963 | 83.6 | 328.3 | 182.2 | 186.1 | 124.8 | 285.0 | 316.5 | 348.5 | 100.8 | 44.9 | 49.4 | 115.3 | 2163.4 |
| 1964 | 106.4 | 341.2 | 155.0 | 234.8 | 160.6 | 327.6 | 259.3 | 250.7 | 81.0 | 0.0 | 62.2 | 187.2 | 1998.0 |
| 1965 | 209.4 | 181.0 | 152.1 | 193.2 | 210.8 | 259.4 | 450.2 | 194.4 | 320.6 | 75.2 | 99.2 | 95.1 | 2440.6 |
| 1966 | 195.7 | 245.3 | 194.0 | 125.9 | 155.8 | 265.3 | 229.3 | 250.0 | 185.3 | 168.0 | 54.5 | 40.5 | 2139.6 |
| 1967 | 270.3 | 382.4 | 223.4 | 170.7 | 153.5 | 148.8 | 364.6 | 300.1 | 39.0 | 1.2 | 90.9 | 68.8 | 2213.7 |
| 1968 | 184.6 | 161.8 | 187.9 | 271.3 | 189.3 | 179.3 | 321.5 | 129.6 | 113.0 | 150.2 | 91.9 | 201.9 | 2181.7 |
| 1969 | 128.9 | 245.0 | 192.0 | 128.7 | 368.7 | 150.0 | 350.1 | 264.3 | 66.5 | 57.6 | 0.1 | 129.4 | 2081.3 |
| 1970 | 194.4 | 277.5 | 115.7 | 221.9 | 168.0 | 314.2 | 239.2 | 267.5 | 178.8 | 43.1 | 215.8 | 187.4 | 2423.5 |
| 1971 | 83.7 | 215.2 | 264.4 | 148.0 | 189.3 | 260.7 | 264.5 | 126.0 | 143.7 | 0.3 | 169.7 | 65.5 | 1929.0 |
| 1972 | 263.5 | 161.8 | 251.4 | 69.3 | 150.5 | 468.7 | 272.0 | 351.5 | 152.1 | 67.5 | 66.8 | 145.2 | 2418.3 |
| 1973 | 398.0 | 236.5 | 167.7 | 247.3 | 374.7 | 148.2 | 301.9 | 256.8 | 219.8 | 56.6 | 85.2 | 94.9 | 2587.4 |
| 1974 | 175.8 | 193.4 | 120.3 | 165.8 | 159.8 | 374.0 | 94.6 | 90.9 | 64.5 | 113.4 | 115.4 | 162.1 | 1830.0 |
| 1975 | 206.2 | 255.3 | 72.0 | 281.2 | 110.2 | 265.9 | 255.5 | 246.9 | 289.3 | 0.0 | 28.7 | 100.5 | 2111.7 |
| 1976 | 248.5 | 285.5 | 192.6 | 270.7 | 120.7 | 247.4 | 282.5 | 286.8 | 89.6 | 73.0 | 19.4 | 7.8 | 2124.5 |
| 1977 | 127.6 | 211.9 | 280.3 | 57.5 | 293.5 | 260.5 | 488.4 | 174.4 | 34.1 | 64.3 | 0.4 | 113.7 | 2104.6 |
| 1978 | 145.3 | 217.7 | 142.3 | 251.9 | 145.5 | 190.5 | 213.2 | 124.2 | 58.3 | 8.8 | 27.8 | 32.0 | 1560.5 |
| 1979 | 307.2 | 145.7 | 175.6 | 83.5 | 164.5 | 348.0 | 195.3 | 333.3 | 1.1 | 0.0 | 60.4 | 181.4 | 1994.0 |
| 1980 | 181.4 | 245.5 | 152.7 | 186.3 | 289.5 | 252.9 | 438.5 | 249.2 | 90.8 | 16.6 | 98.7 | 58.4 | 2258.5 |
| 1981 | 151.3 | 465.8 | 144.6 | 129.4 | 108.7 | 307.0 | 125.8 | 213.8 | 85.0 | 0.1 | 24.9 | 181.6 | 1938.0 |
| 1982 | 231.1 | 327.2 | 49.1 | 181.7 | 163.0 | 348.7 | 221.7 | 334.6 | 120.0 | 3.6 | 22.9 | 134.5 | 2138.1 |
| 1983 | 97.0 | 235.1 | 152.7 | 165.4 | 291.9 | 427.6 | 192.7 | 161.2 | 191.4 | 57.4 | 28.7 | 189.1 | 2210.2 |
| 1984 | 229.2 | 133.2 | 117.2 | 354.8 | 94.2 | 172.4 | 264.6 | 156.2 | 145.6 | 35.7 | 219.2 | 169.8 | 2112.1 |
| 1985 | 146.9 | 325.9 | 158.3 | 233.1 | 218.1 | 252.8 | 303.6 | 417.3 | 24.6 | 10.8 | 4.3 | 153.5 | 2245.2 |
| 1986 | 228.4 | 192.0 | 84.3 | 112.1 | 145.9 | 322.3 | 482.4 | 342.3 | 96.5 | 2.7 | 0.9 | 165.3 | 2173.1 |
| 1987 | 148.2 | 265.3 | 187.8 | 131.0 | 368.5 | 482.4 | 439.3 | 259.6 | 152.8 | 5.9 | 83.0 | 71.8 | 2603.6 |
| 1988 | 342.7 | 261.1 | 162.8 | 248.8 | 500.3 | 288.3 | 190.6 | 377.9 | 47.0 | 20.4 | 2.2 | 151.5 | 2597.6 |
| 1989 | 239.1 | 244.9 | 161.5 | 194.7 | 159.1 | 408.5 | 364.6 | 139.3 | 14.4 | 26.0 | 53.5 | 178.6 | 2184.2 |
| 1990 | 177.8 | 291.1 | 105.6 | 98.4 | 114.3 | 283.2 | 419.9 | 229.8 | 80.7 | 13.0 | 39.0 | 114.0 | 1966.6 |
| 1991 | 243.7 | 438.6 | 198.2 | 317.5 | 230.6 | 182.0 | 309.1 | 175.6 | 61.2 | 31.6 | 113.7 | 79.8 | 2379.6 |
| Ave. | 204.0 | 258.5 | 170.8 | 189.0 | 206.8 | 277.6 | 309.5 | 243.9 | 110.8 | 42.8 | 66.4 | 124.4 | 2197.2 |

TABLE I. 5.2.2 MONTHLY BASIN AVERAGE RAINFALL (3/5)

| Basin Name: Ldg. Victoria Gauging Station | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|
| Hydrological Year | Monthly Total (mm/month) | | | | | | | | | | | | Total |
| | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug | Sep | Oct | Nov | Dec | Jan | Feb | Mar | |
| 1959 | 224.1 | 362.0 | 273.0 | 187.7 | 257.8 | 202.7 | 391.9 | 268.1 | 115.9 | 50.1 | 41.8 | 118.8 | 2473.9 |
| 1960 | 305.9 | 200.4 | 206.8 | 257.9 | 208.7 | 351.8 | 213.1 | 304.0 | 113.8 | 88.0 | 147.0 | 199.9 | 2600.3 |
| 1961 | 256.5 | 189.1 | 201.3 | 154.5 | 116.6 | 220.7 | 315.8 | 259.4 | 202.6 | 86.1 | 44.5 | 194.2 | 2241.3 |
| 1962 | 229.3 | 261.0 | 199.1 | 228.8 | 215.0 | 174.1 | 464.9 | 148.4 | 123.4 | 104.8 | 32.5 | 132.8 | 2314.1 |
| 1963 | 106.3 | 318.2 | 167.6 | 172.9 | 142.1 | 285.2 | 354.5 | 386.3 | 112.8 | 61.5 | 57.4 | 83.9 | 2249.7 |
| 1964 | 186.8 | 321.5 | 150.1 | 306.9 | 154.0 | 365.9 | 295.8 | 287.7 | 87.5 | 1.2 | 67.0 | 193.8 | 2418.2 |
| 1965 | 255.3 | 207.9 | 130.2 | 200.5 | 274.4 | 280.5 | 506.3 | 236.1 | 297.7 | 79.1 | 126.3 | 156.7 | 2751.0 |
| 1966 | 226.3 | 243.7 | 195.9 | 190.7 | 170.4 | 257.9 | 311.0 | 284.1 | 231.3 | 219.6 | 45.4 | 51.4 | 2428.7 |
| 1967 | 298.6 | 328.9 | 201.0 | 149.2 | 169.8 | 207.0 | 374.0 | 335.2 | 46.9 | 13.8 | 60.1 | 96.6 | 2279.1 |
| 1968 | 194.6 | 188.2 | 179.2 | 255.9 | 237.5 | 152.6 | 359.8 | 122.8 | 152.3 | 146.4 | 81.3 | 215.3 | 2285.9 |
| 1969 | 165.7 | 301.0 | 227.8 | 124.0 | 368.8 | 149.3 | 470.6 | 338.7 | 93.5 | 103.7 | 4.9 | 152.3 | 2506.3 |
| 1970 | 215.0 | 343.1 | 137.4 | 222.0 | 195.9 | 321.6 | 354.2 | 355.5 | 200.1 | 52.4 | 199.5 | 177.2 | 2783.9 |
| 1971 | 93.4 | 204.5 | 258.2 | 139.0 | 251.4 | 310.3 | 313.5 | 165.7 | 221.5 | 15.5 | 164.1 | 71.9 | 2209.0 |
| 1972 | 313.5 | 128.3 | 232.6 | 77.4 | 147.7 | 414.7 | 346.7 | 425.9 | 151.5 | 52.7 | 55.6 | 139.6 | 2466.2 |
| 1973 | 422.0 | 273.4 | 166.4 | 223.8 | 294.6 | 168.2 | 363.1 | 259.2 | 259.1 | 60.6 | 91.1 | 98.9 | 2680.4 |
| 1974 | 204.7 | 233.4 | 120.2 | 180.1 | 138.3 | 356.1 | 130.9 | 156.3 | 56.0 | 180.1 | 168.3 | 194.5 | 2118.9 |
| 1975 | 233.6 | 263.9 | 74.9 | 284.0 | 115.1 | 288.4 | 273.2 | 235.1 | 320.9 | 1.6 | 61.7 | 130.9 | 2283.3 |
| 1976 | 253.8 | 264.6 | 177.6 | 255.8 | 150.8 | 280.6 | 387.5 | 322.6 | 93.4 | 72.7 | 28.6 | 21.5 | 2309.3 |
| 1977 | 124.6 | 219.8 | 229.6 | 74.6 | 294.0 | 272.6 | 531.1 | 154.0 | 75.0 | 75.3 | 21.5 | 137.3 | 2209.4 |
| 1978 | 198.1 | 223.3 | 152.8 | 168.4 | 159.2 | 164.5 | 257.2 | 142.6 | 44.6 | 15.1 | 43.6 | 60.6 | 1658.0 |
| 1979 | 329.5 | 143.5 | 181.8 | 155.9 | 165.0 | 299.0 | 208.7 | 353.8 | 11.8 | 11.0 | 62.2 | 194.1 | 2114.3 |
| 1980 | 206.2 | 211.2 | 179.9 | 173.8 | 293.1 | 313.8 | 447.2 | 336.1 | 123.6 | 24.3 | 124.1 | 79.4 | 2512.7 |
| 1981 | 235.5 | 422.4 | 147.5 | 143.0 | 123.0 | 327.1 | 191.4 | 178.7 | 72.0 | 7.5 | 41.2 | 147.8 | 2035.1 |
| 1982 | 266.3 | 324.1 | 50.1 | 153.0 | 160.8 | 317.4 | 295.2 | 353.1 | 112.5 | 15.6 | 71.2 | 146.3 | 2285.6 |
| 1983 | 115.6 | 305.2 | 158.6 | 168.5 | 270.7 | 414.2 | 218.0 | 150.4 | 176.9 | 77.0 | 49.8 | 191.6 | 2290.3 |
| 1984 | 264.4 | 170.0 | 105.2 | 336.5 | 100.3 | 193.6 | 290.9 | 204.3 | 180.7 | 40.7 | 226.2 | 218.7 | 2331.5 |
| 1985 | 147.1 | 324.6 | 129.7 | 204.3 | 205.7 | 258.4 | 354.8 | 410.1 | 43.8 | 20.3 | 27.9 | 152.1 | 2278.6 |
| 1986 | 237.2 | 217.0 | 122.8 | 118.6 | 159.8 | 348.9 | 438.5 | 317.3 | 115.8 | 4.7 | 4.4 | 175.7 | 2256.7 |
| 1987 | 164.2 | 254.6 | 196.4 | 148.2 | 333.9 | 443.1 | 490.0 | 342.1 | 152.9 | 19.9 | 136.7 | 135.1 | 2822.1 |
| 1988 | 358.0 | 243.0 | 171.0 | 228.6 | 431.9 | 281.7 | 219.6 | 310.1 | 53.8 | 40.7 | 39.4 | 194.1 | 2571.9 |
| 1989 | 302.5 | 238.9 | 162.1 | 211.0 | 164.3 | 392.5 | 385.3 | 147.8 | 59.0 | 40.0 | 84.9 | 158.0 | 2344.3 |
| 1990 | 198.6 | 300.9 | 114.8 | 131.4 | 99.5 | 283.9 | 472.7 | 246.9 | 75.6 | 32.0 | 51.8 | 189.7 | 2197.8 |
| 1991 | 237.1 | 475.6 | 145.9 | 276.8 | 232.6 | 204.1 | 303.1 | 179.3 | 74.5 | 44.1 | 127.3 | 78.3 | 2378.7 |
| Ave. | 229.9 | 263.9 | 168.1 | 191.0 | 206.1 | 282.0 | 343.5 | 264.1 | 129.1 | 58.3 | 78.6 | 142.0 | 2354.7 |

TABLE I. 5.2.2 MONTHLY BASIN AVERAGE RAINFALL (4/5)

| Basin Name: Kuala Pegang Gauging Station | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|
| Hydrological Year | Monthly Total (mm/month) | | | | | | | | | | | | Total |
| | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug | Sep | Oct | Nov | Dec | Jan | Feb | Mar | |
| 1959 | 164.7 | 324.0 | 239.9 | 174.9 | 182.2 | 223.0 | 332.6 | 220.4 | 137.9 | 37.5 | 28.6 | 111.5 | 2175.2 |
| 1960 | 236.7 | 218.7 | 258.5 | 252.5 | 182.0 | 276.4 | 121.5 | 280.4 | 93.2 | 102.7 | 140.6 | 161.5 | 2322.6 |
| 1961 | 223.9 | 295.1 | 238.1 | 123.6 | 149.5 | 234.9 | 305.8 | 258.1 | 189.1 | 67.4 | 46.9 | 192.2 | 2322.6 |
| 1962 | 218.9 | 268.5 | 123.6 | 272.1 | 174.2 | 162.9 | 446.7 | 165.8 | 133.3 | 73.2 | 14.4 | 125.9 | 2179.5 |
| 1963 | 161.4 | 300.9 | 127.8 | 149.6 | 167.6 | 249.3 | 280.6 | 364.2 | 70.7 | 45.0 | 29.7 | 47.2 | 1997.0 |
| 1964 | 195.9 | 257.0 | 121.1 | 255.5 | 88.6 | 281.1 | 271.0 | 243.9 | 72.2 | 0.0 | 47.9 | 164.1 | 1998.3 |
| 1965 | 297.4 | 195.3 | 203.5 | 224.1 | 275.9 | 229.8 | 423.9 | 173.8 | 214.9 | 70.1 | 114.8 | 110.0 | 2533.3 |
| 1966 | 252.4 | 230.8 | 191.4 | 232.1 | 156.8 | 207.0 | 556.9 | 276.8 | 237.4 | 311.6 | 22.4 | 41.5 | 2517.1 |
| 1967 | 241.5 | 290.6 | 181.0 | 118.0 | 161.0 | 240.6 | 351.4 | 368.7 | 49.0 | 6.3 | 32.8 | 56.0 | 2098.4 |
| 1968 | 217.1 | 214.9 | 141.2 | 221.6 | 287.1 | 126.6 | 259.8 | 104.4 | 161.4 | 104.7 | 61.6 | 258.6 | 2157.0 |
| 1969 | 208.6 | 294.6 | 240.3 | 148.2 | 392.4 | 116.5 | 552.3 | 375.6 | 60.7 | 109.2 | 5.9 | 91.7 | 2616.0 |
| 1970 | 203.8 | 324.4 | 182.9 | 187.4 | 255.1 | 315.6 | 323.2 | 378.0 | 235.4 | 81.8 | 165.2 | 179.9 | 2832.7 |
| 1971 | 79.4 | 231.9 | 235.6 | 192.3 | 193.8 | 308.5 | 279.5 | 232.1 | 242.0 | 38.7 | 148.8 | 64.7 | 2245.3 |
| 1972 | 393.9 | 94.7 | 230.2 | 100.7 | 161.1 | 358.3 | 396.1 | 464.7 | 150.3 | 32.2 | 46.1 | 98.5 | 2524.8 |
| 1973 | 509.6 | 355.4 | 171.3 | 222.5 | 248.8 | 174.4 | 398.4 | 269.8 | 359.4 | 106.8 | 87.2 | 64.0 | 2965.6 |
| 1974 | 188.8 | 290.3 | 118.2 | 124.9 | 104.0 | 352.0 | 125.8 | 150.1 | 68.5 | 247.4 | 201.5 | 239.9 | 2207.4 |
| 1975 | 289.0 | 384.5 | 70.4 | 300.1 | 81.5 | 241.9 | 291.1 | 206.3 | 385.1 | 0.4 | 97.5 | 101.3 | 2449.1 |
| 1976 | 270.9 | 252.0 | 162.5 | 200.2 | 135.3 | 224.4 | 495.6 | 212.2 | 79.5 | 29.2 | 7.3 | 24.0 | 2093.1 |
| 1977 | 111.7 | 203.6 | 204.3 | 90.6 | 245.1 | 221.1 | 479.0 | 114.8 | 56.8 | 97.5 | 34.9 | 144.6 | 2004.0 |
| 1978 | 167.0 | 263.8 | 178.3 | 154.1 | 148.2 | 147.1 | 241.8 | 132.2 | 39.6 | 8.2 | 64.3 | 56.3 | 1600.9 |
| 1979 | 301.9 | 168.3 | 139.4 | 181.8 | 155.1 | 297.5 | 173.9 | 337.8 | 2.0 | 1.6 | 45.8 | 198.4 | 2001.3 |
| 1980 | 252.0 | 168.7 | 220.5 | 134.2 | 287.5 | 257.1 | 448.6 | 375.8 | 100.7 | 38.4 | 155.3 | 55.1 | 2493.9 |
| 1981 | 261.3 | 375.6 | 118.7 | 110.6 | 80.9 | 293.8 | 189.1 | 126.2 | 68.0 | 5.6 | 55.2 | 129.7 | 1827.7 |
| 1982 | 300.8 | 318.2 | 67.2 | 134.6 | 137.2 | 282.2 | 231.1 | 237.1 | 85.1 | 7.4 | 99.3 | 172.4 | 2070.6 |
| 1983 | 100.9 | 318.2 | 156.2 | 185.8 | 319.0 | 397.3 | 253.2 | 159.0 | 167.4 | 61.3 | 45.3 | 170.4 | 2334.0 |
| 1984 | 187.4 | 194.9 | 95.0 | 232.0 | 168.3 | 231.3 | 354.5 | 172.6 | 143.6 | 23.6 | 188.4 | 191.1 | 2122.7 |
| 1985 | 128.6 | 318.8 | 103.1 | 147.9 | 208.5 | 243.2 | 397.4 | 452.6 | 32.5 | 27.1 | 45.7 | 119.6 | 2175.0 |
| 1986 | 218.9 | 215.1 | 161.8 | 113.1 | 173.9 | 370.3 | 382.6 | 277.7 | 91.1 | 2.1 | 0.4 | 205.4 | 2192.4 |
| 1987 | 175.9 | 246.8 | 223.4 | 124.9 | 283.3 | 439.6 | 519.3 | 349.4 | 119.4 | 10.0 | 130.2 | 120.7 | 2748.9 |
| 1988 | 378.3 | 288.0 | 204.4 | 238.1 | 368.5 | 224.6 | 233.3 | 345.3 | 68.7 | 29.3 | 10.0 | 252.1 | 2638.6 |
| 1989 | 245.7 | 214.7 | 168.5 | 222.2 | 128.4 | 331.2 | 333.4 | 135.5 | 72.6 | 41.5 | 68.2 | 107.8 | 2089.7 |
| 1990 | 224.0 | 265.0 | 127.2 | 128.2 | 71.9 | 251.7 | 499.3 | 240.4 | 69.9 | 45.4 | 46.8 | 161.9 | 2129.7 |
| 1991 | 208.7 | 475.1 | 64.4 | 220.2 | 201.4 | 164.5 | 311.2 | 159.3 | 55.8 | 40.5 | 138.4 | 64.8 | 2101.1 |
| Ave. | 230.8 | 268.3 | 165.6 | 179.3 | 191.9 | 256.7 | 332.8 | 253.6 | 125.2 | 57.7 | 74.1 | 129.7 | 2265.6 |

TABLE I. 5.2.2 MONTHLY BASIN AVERAGE RAINFALL (5/5)

| Basin Name: Lengkuas Gauging Station | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|
| Hydrological Year | Monthly Total (mm/month) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug | Sep | Oct | Nov | Dec | Jan | Feb | Mar | Total |
| 1959 | 115.4 | 371.6 | 203.9 | 138.2 | 181.4 | 165.9 | 272.8 | 396.0 | 74.9 | 41.8 | 23.9 | 74.2 | 2060.0 |
| 1960 | 238.4 | 184.6 | 121.5 | 164.1 | 174.0 | 248.4 | 128.8 | 223.2 | 37.3 | 54.0 | 80.6 | 98.8 | 1753.7 |
| 1961 | 135.4 | 119.4 | 138.9 | 78.0 | 79.0 | 168.5 | 272.7 | 148.5 | 149.0 | 38.0 | 28.6 | 132.8 | 1484.8 |
| 1962 | 162.9 | 165.9 | 134.7 | 172.8 | 214.0 | 218.6 | 350.4 | 83.3 | 62.5 | 49.9 | 1.2 | 145.0 | 1761.2 |
| 1963 | 75.3 | 228.1 | 99.8 | 127.0 | 121.3 | 203.7 | 259.6 | 269.5 | 64.9 | 36.6 | 32.5 | 61.4 | 1577.7 |
| 1964 | 144.6 | 229.3 | 86.8 | 165.8 | 129.9 | 268.7 | 271.7 | 245.7 | 39.3 | 0.0 | 48.5 | 121.3 | 1752.6 |
| 1965 | 165.2 | 177.5 | 79.2 | 135.5 | 246.6 | 198.1 | 390.9 | 236.9 | 304.8 | 70.8 | 60.6 | 89.9 | 2156.0 |
| 1966 | 165.8 | 202.7 | 153.4 | 118.1 | 116.9 | 243.8 | 290.8 | 220.8 | 140.2 | 132.5 | 30.5 | 21.3 | 1836.8 |
| 1967 | 197.3 | 289.0 | 221.4 | 152.6 | 135.1 | 228.0 | 318.2 | 242.8 | 30.6 | 9.7 | 50.7 | 160.0 | 2033.4 |
| 1968 | 226.1 | 136.2 | 138.5 | 243.9 | 212.1 | 217.1 | 349.1 | 111.6 | 144.5 | 94.7 | 32.7 | 156.7 | 2061.2 |
| 1969 | 158.1 | 191.3 | 199.8 | 129.1 | 325.6 | 161.7 | 323.6 | 265.2 | 37.8 | 44.5 | 0.0 | 101.7 | 1938.4 |
| 1970 | 159.1 | 275.7 | 119.3 | 210.7 | 204.6 | 291.7 | 281.7 | 218.4 | 236.5 | 17.0 | 183.5 | 156.1 | 2354.3 |
| 1971 | 39.3 | 172.0 | 193.9 | 111.2 | 235.8 | 216.2 | 328.6 | 145.5 | 100.2 | 0.0 | 92.5 | 59.9 | 1695.1 |
| 1972 | 242.4 | 91.5 | 154.5 | 57.8 | 119.1 | 490.8 | 259.5 | 357.6 | 149.9 | 78.5 | 28.5 | 64.7 | 2094.8 |
| 1973 | 325.8 | 287.4 | 160.7 | 189.1 | 262.8 | 168.1 | 284.3 | 232.3 | 186.1 | 40.9 | 87.8 | 42.6 | 2265.9 |
| 1974 | 90.0 | 215.5 | 148.8 | 124.7 | 116.6 | 343.9 | 160.0 | 199.1 | 64.3 | 117.3 | 81.6 | 127.2 | 1789.0 |
| 1975 | 161.7 | 177.8 | 128.4 | 249.8 | 117.7 | 267.0 | 263.3 | 247.4 | 262.7 | 0.1 | 26.8 | 75.7 | 1978.4 |
| 1976 | 233.5 | 295.0 | 142.4 | 232.5 | 107.1 | 236.5 | 292.3 | 257.2 | 52.0 | 12.4 | 7.5 | 1.7 | 1870.1 |
| 1977 | 56.1 | 259.4 | 191.6 | 54.6 | 203.4 | 188.9 | 434.8 | 81.2 | 16.5 | 44.3 | 0.0 | 143.6 | 1674.4 |
| 1978 | 117.3 | 240.9 | 137.2 | 217.8 | 113.5 | 249.1 | 253.5 | 154.1 | 69.1 | 7.9 | 42.5 | 73.2 | 1676.1 |
| 1979 | 352.4 | 185.7 | 192.8 | 154.6 | 219.1 | 259.8 | 155.0 | 274.3 | 1.9 | 0.6 | 34.6 | 99.8 | 1930.4 |
| 1980 | 261.3 | 211.4 | 115.5 | 129.0 | 227.1 | 183.8 | 337.3 | 259.9 | 103.0 | 11.2 | 30.1 | 46.9 | 1916.5 |
| 1981 | 176.3 | 280.5 | 79.6 | 60.4 | 45.6 | 211.8 | 145.5 | 177.2 | 64.3 | 0.0 | 21.9 | 111.9 | 1375.0 |
| 1982 | 333.0 | 313.0 | 70.0 | 202.1 | 115.9 | 219.5 | 279.2 | 272.2 | 138.5 | 1.6 | 12.8 | 77.4 | 2005.2 |
| 1983 | 74.9 | 286.0 | 120.8 | 88.5 | 230.4 | 339.3 | 314.2 | 208.5 | 141.9 | 31.7 | 1.5 | 138.2 | 1997.4 |
| 1984 | 156.1 | 116.6 | 133.3 | 198.7 | 71.7 | 167.5 | 205.5 | 134.6 | 180.2 | 1.1 | 147.4 | 127.2 | 1639.9 |
| 1985 | 135.9 | 223.5 | 162.9 | 76.7 | 178.8 | 210.4 | 250.6 | 331.1 | 24.3 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 98.3 | 1696.3 |
| 1986 | 264.5 | 141.3 | 98.1 | 69.7 | 144.6 | 268.7 | 384.2 | 296.7 | 70.9 | 0.7 | 0.1 | 149.6 | 1889.1 |
| 1987 | 90.5 | 208.6 | 114.1 | 70.5 | 304.5 | 388.1 | 365.2 | 320.3 | 230.8 | 2.5 | 76.3 | 72.6 | 2273.8 |
| 1988 | 270.8 | 188.1 | 84.4 | 327.9 | 326.9 | 350.1 | 159.7 | 350.5 | 56.6 | 15.4 | 1.2 | 134.0 | 2265.4 |
| 1989 | 230.1 | 207.9 | 177.4 | 191.5 | 96.4 | 300.4 | 300.6 | 70.3 | 3.8 | 23.3 | 76.7 | 125.6 | 1664.0 |
| 1990 | 159.8 | 269.3 | 56.9 | 114.7 | 60.8 | 145.4 | 359.8 | 190.5 | 89.2 | 11.2 | 21.5 | 164.3 | 1643.4 |
| 1991 | 253.1 | 445.3 | 147.6 | 358.3 | 194.7 | 166.2 | 268.7 | 129.8 | 70.6 | 0.3 | 100.5 | 145.1 | 2300.2 |
| Ave. | 180.9 | 223.8 | 136.5 | 155.0 | 171.6 | 242.8 | 283.6 | 222.7 | 103.0 | 30.1 | 44.9 | 103.0 | 1897.9 |

TABLE I. 5.2.3 ANNUAL RUNOFF AND LOSS OF OBSERVED NATURAL FLOW

Station : Nami (6007415)

| Hydrological Year | Basin Rainfall | Observed Runoff | Unit : mm | |
|--------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-----------|------------------|
| | | | Loss | Analysed Year |
| 1961 | 1957.1 | 878.9 | 1078.2 | |
| 1962 | 2092.4 | 501.4 | 1591.0 | O |
| 1963 | 2112.2 | 646.0 | 1456.2 | O |
| 1964 | 2129.8 | 559.2 | 1570.6 | O |
| 1965 | 2323.1 | 1000.4 | 1322.7 | O |
| 1966 | 2057.5 | 1307.3 | 750.2 | |
| Average of Analysed Year | 2164.4 | 676.8 | 1497.6 | |

Station : Jeniang (5806414)

| Hydrological Year | Basin Rainfall | Observed Runoff | Unit : mm | |
|--------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-----------|------------------|
| | | | Loss | Analysed Year |
| 1961 | 1960.6 | 592.4 | 1368.2 | O |
| 1962 | 2125.3 | 700.7 | 1424.6 | O |
| 1963 | 2163.4 | 923.7 | 1239.7 | O |
| 1964 | 2196.0 | 717.0 | 1479.0 | O |
| 1965 | 2440.6 | 227.5 | 2213.1 | |
| 1966 | 2139.6 | 115.9 | 2023.7 | |
| Average of Analysed Year | 2111.3 | 733.5 | 1977.9 | |

Station : Ldg. Victoria (5505412)

| Hydrological Year | Basin Rainfall | Observed Runoff | Unit : mm | |
|--------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-----------|------------------|
| | | | Loss | Analysed Year |
| 1961 | 2241.3 | 760.2 | 1481.1 | O |
| 1962 | 2314.1 | 769.9 | 1544.2 | O |
| 1963 | 2249.7 | 768.7 | 1481.0 | O |
| 1964 | 2418.2 | 821.2 | 1597.0 | O |
| 1965 | 2751.0 | 1036.2 | 1714.8 | O |
| 1966 | 2428.7 | 1068.9 | 1359.8 | O |
| Average of Analysed Year | 2400.5 | 870.9 | 1529.7 | |

Station : Lengkuas (6204421)

| Hydrological Year | Basin Rainfall | Observed Runoff | Unit : mm | |
|--------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-----------|------------------|
| | | | Loss | Analysed Year |
| 1961 | 1484.8 | 302.3 | 1182.5 | O |
| 1962 | 1761.2 | 475.5 | 1285.7 | O |
| 1963 | 1577.7 | 258.3 | 1319.4 | O |
| 1964 | 1752.6 | 305.6 | 1447.0 | O |
| 1965 | 2156.0 | 717.0 | 1439.0 | O |
| 1966 | 1836.8 | 630.9 | 1205.9 | O |
| Average of Analysed Year | 1761.5 | 448.3 | 1313.3 | |

Station : Kuala Pegang (5608418)

| Hydrological Year | Basin Rainfall | Observed Runoff | Unit : mm | |
|--------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-----------|------------------|
| | | | Loss | Analysed Year |
| 1977 | 2004.0 | 1003.3 | 1000.7 | O |
| 1979 | 2001.3 | 633.3 | 1368.0 | O |
| Average of Analysed Year | 2002.7 | 818.3 | 1184.4 | |

TABLE I. 5.2.4 BASIN EVAPOTRANSPIRATION FOR TANK MODEL

| Month | (Unit : mm) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|-------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug | Sep | Oct | Nov | Dec | Jan | Feb | Mar | Total | |
| [Evaporation at Key Station] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Alor Setar # | 5.07 | 4.03 | 3.76 | 3.78 | 3.92 | 3.72 | 3.82 | 3.63 | 4.51 | 5.65 | 6.10 | 5.84 | 1636 | |
| Komplek Rumah Muda # | 5.51 | 4.67 | 4.47 | 4.50 | 4.59 | 4.38 | 4.22 | 4.11 | 4.48 | 5.45 | 6.21 | 6.22 | 1787 | |
| Base Value ## | 5.3 | 4.4 | 4.1 | 4.1 | 4.3 | 4.1 | 4.0 | 3.9 | 4.5 | 5.6 | 6.2 | 6.0 | 1717 | |
| [Basin Evapotranspiration] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nami | 4.592 | 3.812 | 3.552 | 3.552 | 3.725 | 3.552 | 3.465 | 3.379 | 3.899 | 4.852 | 5.371 | 5.198 | 1488 | |
| Jeniang | 4.253 | 3.531 | 3.290 | 3.290 | 3.451 | 3.290 | 3.210 | 3.130 | 3.611 | 4.494 | 4.975 | 4.815 | 1378 | |
| Ldg. Victoria | 4.722 | 3.920 | 3.653 | 3.653 | 3.831 | 3.653 | 3.563 | 3.474 | 4.009 | 4.989 | 5.523 | 5.345 | 1530 | |
| K Pegang | 3.656 | 3.035 | 2.828 | 2.828 | 2.966 | 2.828 | 2.759 | 2.690 | 3.104 | 3.853 | 4.277 | 4.139 | 1184 | |
| Lengkuas | 4.054 | 3.365 | 3.136 | 3.136 | 3.289 | 3.136 | 3.060 | 2.983 | 3.442 | 4.283 | 4.742 | 4.590 | 1313 | |

Note : Above figures show the mean daily values within each month.
 # : Average evaporation of ten years, 1981 - 1990.
 ## : Average of two key stations, Alor Setar and Komplek Rumah Muda.

TABLE I. 5.3.1 ESTIMATED PARAMETERS OF TANK MODEL

| Tank Parameter | Analysed Station | | | | |
|---------------------|------------------|---------|------------|----------|----------|
| | Nami | Jenang | L.Victoria | K.Pegang | Lengkuas |
| [1st Tank] | | | | | |
| a1 | 0.38000 | 0.45540 | 0.67300 | 0.69160 | 0.20000 |
| a2 | 0.02200 | 0.04265 | 0.03000 | 0.04576 | 0.02300 |
| a0 | 0.37000 | 0.21100 | 0.29600 | 0.22942 | 0.05000 |
| A1 | 94 | 94 | 94 | 50 | 60 |
| A2 | 10 | 39 | 39 | 15 | 25 |
| [2nd Tank] | | | | | |
| b1 | 0.03000 | 0.03410 | 0.06340 | 0.11287 | 0.04500 |
| b0 | 0.16000 | 0.07960 | 0.13400 | 0.22969 | 0.08750 |
| B | 2 | 2 | 2 | 10 | 15 |
| [3rd Tank] | | | | | |
| c1 | 0.00850 | 0.00871 | 0.00873 | 0.01921 | 0.01600 |
| c0 | 0.00940 | 0.00902 | 0.01090 | 0.01849 | 0.08750 |
| C | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 10 |
| [4th Tank] | | | | | |
| d1 | 0.00045 | 0.00090 | 0.00100 | 0.00177 | 0.00020 |
| D | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

Note : As for the Tank Parameters, refer to Fig. I. 5.1.1.

TABLE I. 5.3.2 ANNUAL RUNOFF AND LOSS OF GENERATED NATURAL FLOW (1/2)

| Station: Nami (6007415) | | | | Station: Jenjang (5806414) | | | | Station: Ldg. Victoria (5505412) | | | |
|-------------------------|----------------|------------------|--------|----------------------------|----------------|------------------|--------|----------------------------------|----------------|------------------|--------|
| Unit: mm | | | | Unit: mm | | | | Unit: mm | | | |
| Hydrological Year | Basin Rainfall | Generated Runoff | Loss | Hydrological Year | Basin Rainfall | Generated Runoff | Loss | Hydrological Year | Basin Rainfall | Generated Runoff | Loss |
| 1959 | 2305.5 | 772.7 | 1532.8 | 1959 | 2367.3 | 975.9 | 1391.4 | 1959 | 2473.9 | 908.6 | 1565.3 |
| 1960 | 2700.5 | 927.8 | 1772.7 | 1960 | 2748.6 | 1125.9 | 1622.7 | 1960 | 2600.3 | 901.6 | 1698.7 |
| 1961 | 1957.1 | 564.9 | 1392.2 | 1961 | 1960.6 | 693.0 | 1267.6 | 1961 | 2241.3 | 759.0 | 1482.3 |
| 1962 | 2092.4 | 700.2 | 1392.2 | 1962 | 2125.3 | 849.5 | 1275.8 | 1962 | 2314.1 | 863.5 | 1450.6 |
| 1963 | 2112.2 | 649.3 | 1462.9 | 1963 | 2163.4 | 809.0 | 1354.4 | 1963 | 2249.7 | 797.4 | 1452.3 |
| 1964 | 2129.8 | 659.5 | 1470.3 | 1964 | 2196.0 | 803.8 | 1392.2 | 1964 | 2418.2 | 841.5 | 1576.7 |
| 1965 | 2323.1 | 759.0 | 1564.1 | 1965 | 2440.6 | 960.8 | 1479.8 | 1965 | 2751.0 | 1027.2 | 1723.8 |
| 1966 | 2057.5 | 604.5 | 1453.0 | 1966 | 2139.6 | 792.7 | 1346.9 | 1966 | 2428.7 | 922.7 | 1506.0 |
| 1967 | 2199.9 | 735.8 | 1464.1 | 1967 | 2213.7 | 910.5 | 1303.2 | 1967 | 2279.1 | 888.9 | 1390.2 |
| 1968 | 2061.5 | 536.7 | 1524.8 | 1968 | 2181.7 | 682.3 | 1499.4 | 1968 | 2285.9 | 676.5 | 1609.4 |
| 1969 | 1956.9 | 635.7 | 1321.2 | 1969 | 2081.3 | 837.2 | 1244.1 | 1969 | 2506.3 | 985.0 | 1521.3 |
| 1970 | 2398.2 | 726.0 | 1672.2 | 1970 | 2423.5 | 899.9 | 1523.6 | 1970 | 2783.9 | 1066.9 | 1717.0 |
| 1971 | 1875.4 | 552.5 | 1322.9 | 1971 | 1929.0 | 691.5 | 1237.5 | 1971 | 2209.0 | 817.6 | 1391.4 |
| 1972 | 2420.7 | 754.3 | 1666.4 | 1972 | 2418.3 | 903.7 | 1509.6 | 1972 | 2486.2 | 936.3 | 1549.9 |
| 1973 | 2624.7 | 946.9 | 1677.8 | 1973 | 2587.4 | 1116.1 | 1471.3 | 1973 | 2680.4 | 1087.2 | 1593.2 |
| 1974 | 1715.7 | 465.0 | 1250.7 | 1974 | 1830.0 | 584.6 | 1245.4 | 1974 | 2118.9 | 637.3 | 1481.6 |
| 1975 | 2043.1 | 638.0 | 1405.1 | 1975 | 2111.7 | 802.4 | 1309.3 | 1975 | 2283.3 | 829.4 | 1453.9 |
| 1976 | 1970.2 | 644.4 | 1325.8 | 1976 | 2124.5 | 862.9 | 1261.6 | 1976 | 2309.3 | 909.5 | 1399.8 |
| 1977 | 2038.1 | 627.1 | 1411.0 | 1977 | 2104.6 | 779.3 | 1325.3 | 1977 | 2209.4 | 752.5 | 1456.9 |
| 1978 | 1392.9 | 315.6 | 1077.3 | 1978 | 1560.5 | 463.5 | 1097.0 | 1978 | 1656.0 | 448.5 | 1207.5 |
| 1979 | 1917.1 | 454.0 | 1463.1 | 1979 | 1994.0 | 583.6 | 1410.4 | 1979 | 2114.3 | 569.9 | 1544.4 |
| 1980 | 2026.5 | 529.2 | 1497.3 | 1980 | 2258.5 | 766.4 | 1492.1 | 1980 | 2512.7 | 800.2 | 1712.5 |
| 1981 | 1932.2 | 465.9 | 1466.3 | 1981 | 1936.0 | 592.4 | 1343.6 | 1981 | 2035.1 | 610.6 | 1424.5 |
| 1982 | 1990.1 | 483.1 | 1507.0 | 1982 | 2138.1 | 709.7 | 1428.4 | 1982 | 2285.6 | 632.9 | 1602.7 |
| 1983 | 2178.8 | 556.8 | 1622.0 | 1983 | 2210.2 | 727.6 | 1482.6 | 1983 | 2290.3 | 691.4 | 1598.9 |
| 1984 | 2076.4 | 494.0 | 1582.4 | 1984 | 2112.1 | 651.0 | 1461.1 | 1984 | 2331.5 | 659.2 | 1672.3 |
| 1985 | 2188.8 | 668.1 | 1520.7 | 1985 | 2245.2 | 874.1 | 1371.1 | 1985 | 2278.6 | 808.0 | 1470.6 |
| 1986 | 2018.4 | 566.9 | 1451.5 | 1986 | 2173.1 | 813.4 | 1359.7 | 1986 | 2256.7 | 768.4 | 1488.3 |
| 1987 | 2444.4 | 804.8 | 1639.6 | 1987 | 2603.6 | 1032.9 | 1510.7 | 1987 | 2822.1 | 1059.4 | 1762.7 |
| 1988 | 2587.7 | 896.8 | 1690.9 | 1988 | 2597.6 | 1154.3 | 1443.3 | 1988 | 2571.9 | 1004.9 | 1567.0 |
| 1989 | 2191.7 | 662.0 | 1529.7 | 1989 | 2184.2 | 846.6 | 1337.6 | 1989 | 2344.3 | 874.4 | 1469.9 |
| 1990 | 1906.7 | 577.8 | 1328.9 | 1990 | 1966.6 | 736.1 | 1230.5 | 1990 | 2197.8 | 759.1 | 1438.7 |
| 1991 | 2384.4 | 795.1 | 1589.3 | 1991 | 2379.6 | 954.6 | 1425.0 | 1991 | 2378.7 | 868.1 | 1490.6 |
| Average | 2127.8 | 641.6 | 1486.3 | Average | 2197.2 | 819.8 | 1377.4 | Average | 2354.7 | 825.3 | 1529.4 |

TABLE I. 5.3.2 ANNUAL RUNOFF AND LOSS OF GENERATED NATURAL FLOW (2/2)

Station: Kuala Pegang (5608418)

Unit: mm

| Hydrological Year | Basin Rainfall | Generated Runoff | Loss |
|-------------------|----------------|------------------|--------|
| 1959 | 2175.2 | 966.3 | 1208.9 |
| 1960 | 2322.7 | 1005.4 | 1317.3 |
| 1961 | 2322.6 | 1089.0 | 1233.6 |
| 1962 | 2179.5 | 1096.3 | 1083.2 |
| 1963 | 1997.0 | 925.9 | 1071.1 |
| 1964 | 1938.3 | 812.7 | 1185.6 |
| 1965 | 2533.3 | 1180.2 | 1353.1 |
| 1966 | 2517.1 | 1311.9 | 1205.2 |
| 1967 | 2098.4 | 1068.3 | 1030.1 |
| 1968 | 2157.0 | 828.9 | 1328.1 |
| 1969 | 2616.0 | 1429.6 | 1186.4 |
| 1970 | 2832.7 | 1453.3 | 1379.4 |
| 1971 | 2245.3 | 1136.2 | 1109.1 |
| 1972 | 2524.8 | 1391.8 | 1133.0 |
| 1973 | 2965.6 | 1703.1 | 1262.5 |
| 1974 | 2207.4 | 957.1 | 1250.3 |
| 1975 | 2449.1 | 1381.6 | 1067.5 |
| 1976 | 2093.1 | 1143.1 | 950.0 |
| 1977 | 2004.0 | 835.5 | 1168.5 |
| 1978 | 1600.9 | 604.1 | 996.8 |
| 1979 | 2001.3 | 776.4 | 1224.9 |
| 1980 | 2493.9 | 1124.9 | 1369.0 |
| 1981 | 1827.7 | 750.0 | 1077.7 |
| 1982 | 2070.6 | 805.2 | 1265.4 |
| 1983 | 2334.0 | 1074.4 | 1259.6 |
| 1984 | 2122.7 | 868.0 | 1254.7 |
| 1985 | 2175.0 | 1097.3 | 1077.7 |
| 1986 | 2192.4 | 1018.8 | 1173.7 |
| 1987 | 2748.9 | 1433.4 | 1315.5 |
| 1988 | 2638.6 | 1406.9 | 1231.7 |
| 1989 | 2089.7 | 1011.9 | 1077.8 |
| 1990 | 2129.7 | 1002.2 | 1127.5 |
| 1991 | 2101.1 | 972.9 | 1128.2 |
| Average | 2265.6 | 1080.7 | 1184.9 |

Station: Lengkuas (6204421)

Unit: mm

| Hydrological Year | Basin Rainfall | Generated Runoff | Loss |
|-------------------|----------------|------------------|--------|
| 1959 | 2060.0 | 699.7 | 1360.3 |
| 1960 | 1753.7 | 380.1 | 1373.6 |
| 1961 | 1484.8 | 264.4 | 1220.4 |
| 1962 | 1761.2 | 509.0 | 1252.2 |
| 1963 | 1577.7 | 383.9 | 1193.8 |
| 1964 | 1752.6 | 478.9 | 1273.7 |
| 1965 | 2156.0 | 687.7 | 1468.3 |
| 1966 | 1836.8 | 496.2 | 1340.6 |
| 1967 | 2033.4 | 654.2 | 1379.2 |
| 1968 | 2061.2 | 552.8 | 1508.4 |
| 1969 | 1938.4 | 636.9 | 1301.5 |
| 1970 | 2354.3 | 800.1 | 1554.2 |
| 1971 | 1695.1 | 473.4 | 1221.7 |
| 1972 | 2094.8 | 764.5 | 1330.3 |
| 1973 | 2265.9 | 800.6 | 1465.3 |
| 1974 | 1789.0 | 405.7 | 1383.3 |
| 1975 | 1978.4 | 645.6 | 1332.8 |
| 1976 | 1870.1 | 709.3 | 1160.8 |
| 1977 | 1674.4 | 568.5 | 1105.9 |
| 1978 | 1676.1 | 449.7 | 1226.4 |
| 1979 | 1930.4 | 631.0 | 1299.4 |
| 1980 | 1916.5 | 603.0 | 1313.5 |
| 1981 | 1375.0 | 280.0 | 1095.0 |
| 1982 | 2035.2 | 676.9 | 1358.3 |
| 1983 | 1987.4 | 684.1 | 1323.3 |
| 1984 | 1639.9 | 272.5 | 1367.4 |
| 1985 | 1696.3 | 502.3 | 1194.0 |
| 1986 | 1689.1 | 606.3 | 1282.8 |
| 1987 | 2273.8 | 951.5 | 1322.3 |
| 1988 | 2265.4 | 893.2 | 1367.2 |
| 1989 | 1864.0 | 560.8 | 1303.2 |
| 1990 | 1643.4 | 446.0 | 1197.4 |
| 1991 | 2300.2 | 838.8 | 1461.4 |
| Average | 1897.9 | 584.6 | 1313.3 |

TABLE I. 5.3.3 MONTHLY AVERAGE OF GENERATED DISCHARGE (1/5)

| Station Name: Nami Gauging Station | | Monthly Average | | | | | | | | | | | | Annual |
|------------------------------------|-------|-----------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|--------|
| Hydrological Year | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug | Sep | Oct | Nov | Dec | Jan | Feb | Mar | Average | |
| 1959 | 9301 | 43757 | 43768 | 29963 | 42210 | 32286 | 29277 | 57315 | 36207 | 14114 | 6931 | 6650 | 29810 | |
| 1960 | 34431 | 41452 | 29099 | 32044 | 33472 | 73022 | 51485 | 51431 | 35769 | 18342 | 14237 | 14729 | 35833 | |
| 1961 | 21320 | 29235 | 25472 | 19559 | 18797 | 15185 | 30033 | 35465 | 24411 | 19640 | 9072 | 13193 | 21855 | |
| 1962 | 11704 | 31961 | 28962 | 32565 | 36538 | 36966 | 47311 | 38268 | 24389 | 15413 | 7911 | 11473 | 27069 | |
| 1963 | 7636 | 21927 | 27419 | 24129 | 20466 | 30970 | 46422 | 50574 | 40617 | 14957 | 6773 | 8051 | 25052 | |
| 1964 | 13239 | 34072 | 26495 | 23597 | 22178 | 51772 | 32956 | 47816 | 29915 | 10029 | 7376 | 6146 | 25512 | |
| 1965 | 33331 | 18070 | 21462 | 21859 | 20630 | 31637 | 49458 | 47131 | 56542 | 28162 | 13560 | 9334 | 29361 | |
| 1966 | 12112 | 25269 | 26628 | 17996 | 16305 | 23093 | 33301 | 37910 | 34513 | 33738 | 8977 | 8946 | 23385 | |
| 1967 | 15559 | 57591 | 35358 | 35243 | 24730 | 20917 | 39205 | 47863 | 35445 | 10317 | 10300 | 7185 | 28389 | |
| 1968 | 12094 | 17284 | 16059 | 33518 | 22012 | 27024 | 37870 | 30095 | 16663 | 14771 | 10394 | 10430 | 20763 | |
| 1969 | 17107 | 26109 | 22247 | 23453 | 33484 | 34092 | 40983 | 40685 | 29646 | 11106 | 5893 | 8934 | 24531 | |
| 1970 | 8683 | 30646 | 22823 | 24179 | 23773 | 37336 | 35177 | 38124 | 35569 | 21194 | 16661 | 41207 | 28087 | |
| 1971 | 13428 | 19251 | 28675 | 24093 | 26542 | 32745 | 32224 | 27369 | 21002 | 7717 | 14571 | 8271 | 21315 | |
| 1972 | 19986 | 24962 | 28777 | 19453 | 18586 | 44927 | 47990 | 54368 | 46680 | 22843 | 9422 | 10808 | 29180 | |
| 1973 | 35014 | 45625 | 39283 | 36030 | 58903 | 40006 | 46155 | 47085 | 48014 | 20226 | 10411 | 9780 | 36633 | |
| 1974 | 21778 | 23202 | 16329 | 16908 | 17190 | 35185 | 32872 | 13037 | 8521 | 9420 | 7857 | 13063 | 17990 | |
| 1975 | 17676 | 28931 | 20246 | 23979 | 20484 | 29232 | 30135 | 41614 | 48173 | 20246 | 6351 | 7534 | 24615 | |
| 1976 | 16729 | 37386 | 31924 | 35609 | 23714 | 26760 | 34281 | 37892 | 29714 | 16974 | 5892 | 4857 | 24928 | |
| 1977 | 9124 | 14030 | 32793 | 15637 | 24058 | 34435 | 63912 | 54014 | 24664 | 8460 | 4935 | 4279 | 21261 | |
| 1978 | 6394 | 15809 | 7760 | 24177 | 15836 | 21430 | 22700 | 15118 | 8797 | 3395 | 2527 | 1636 | 12208 | |
| 1979 | 18295 | 13202 | 13403 | 4694 | 5800 | 35000 | 23585 | 47348 | 21541 | 3385 | 2900 | 10635 | 17517 | |
| 1980 | 5062 | 20923 | 18663 | 15007 | 29472 | 27883 | 51479 | 38068 | 25460 | 5466 | 2719 | 3777 | 20471 | |
| 1981 | 4557 | 32996 | 29906 | 20186 | 11430 | 30871 | 19279 | 28233 | 23031 | 3318 | 1387 | 10546 | 18063 | |
| 1982 | 3062 | 22236 | 12744 | 15533 | 9565 | 31251 | 34164 | 43522 | 29578 | 7840 | 1708 | 5118 | 13689 | |
| 1983 | 4712 | 10632 | 17566 | 13906 | 29279 | 53702 | 34788 | 39240 | 37538 | 8902 | 2183 | 5609 | 21482 | |
| 1984 | 16904 | 11521 | 10538 | 34841 | 17583 | 14245 | 38581 | 29563 | 13187 | 6418 | 9814 | 19007 | 19110 | |
| 1985 | 5472 | 27872 | 34124 | 28490 | 32290 | 28601 | 39538 | 54297 | 35367 | 9793 | 3538 | 9142 | 25847 | |
| 1986 | 14076 | 13362 | 11886 | 7341 | 6746 | 23921 | 65460 | 58098 | 38440 | 10432 | 3283 | 8221 | 21933 | |
| 1987 | 8667 | 16189 | 28206 | 11899 | 47434 | 55450 | 68567 | 62536 | 48403 | 15493 | 4764 | 3917 | 31049 | |
| 1988 | 23669 | 32279 | 23062 | 33537 | 49789 | 66386 | 53775 | 65692 | 41529 | 13240 | 5501 | 7322 | 34693 | |
| 1989 | 21128 | 25172 | 25838 | 26918 | 19055 | 40298 | 54431 | 50274 | 19303 | 6374 | 5464 | 12266 | 29670 | |
| 1990 | 19952 | 35269 | 18903 | 10359 | 8338 | 21513 | 44023 | 56466 | 29309 | 9293 | 5273 | 6693 | 22352 | |
| 1991 | 13047 | 44002 | 62391 | 44869 | 37150 | 33242 | 38819 | 47041 | 22445 | 8034 | 10125 | 6622 | 30675 | |
| Ave. | 15139 | 27216 | 25766 | 23684 | 24950 | 34603 | 40948 | 43477 | 30993 | 13617 | 7241 | 9619 | 24800 | |

TABLE I. 5.3.3 MONTHLY AVERAGE OF GENERATED DISCHARGE (2/5)

| Station Name: Jirang Gauging Station | | Monthly Average | | | | | | | | | | | | Annual |
|--------------------------------------|-------|-----------------|--------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|--------|
| Hydrological Year | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug | Sep | Oct | Nov | Dec | Jan | Feb | Mar | Average | |
| 1959 | 13201 | 88372 | 83878 | 48149 | 77028 | 58831 | 56131 | 114263 | 60262 | 23534 | 10988 | 9786 | 53699 | |
| 1960 | 54014 | 72127 | 43986 | 59513 | 60290 | 129360 | 88560 | 89660 | 65019 | 31918 | 23175 | 26290 | 62122 | |
| 1961 | 35999 | 52970 | 40536 | 33063 | 32718 | 30565 | 53438 | 67237 | 41240 | 35112 | 13619 | 20671 | 38238 | |
| 1962 | 15208 | 59134 | 46713 | 62210 | 53625 | 68773 | 89562 | 68560 | 37856 | 24918 | 11426 | 15435 | 46873 | |
| 1963 | 9635 | 46608 | 53085 | 39559 | 33597 | 52618 | 82593 | 96009 | 73325 | 25509 | 10903 | 9630 | 44514 | |
| 1964 | 19494 | 55352 | 43658 | 40530 | 39796 | 94328 | 57943 | 94536 | 49569 | 17843 | 9774 | 8458 | 41352 | |
| 1965 | 54476 | 35771 | 37138 | 37393 | 39922 | 65371 | 83994 | 92428 | 96302 | 46120 | 23190 | 16355 | 53012 | |
| 1966 | 19529 | 50072 | 48175 | 33140 | 32676 | 42812 | 71721 | 70416 | 63789 | 60441 | 17068 | 12649 | 43738 | |
| 1967 | 22188 | 114379 | 54720 | 63228 | 39182 | 42545 | 73478 | 86411 | 59608 | 17897 | 15805 | 9655 | 50097 | |
| 1968 | 16308 | 29784 | 27941 | 63988 | 45880 | 48248 | 72881 | 57254 | 28553 | 26928 | 16875 | 15050 | 37644 | |
| 1969 | 31520 | 45052 | 41660 | 41625 | 63872 | 61197 | 78018 | 83473 | 59439 | 22901 | 10404 | 12764 | 46193 | |
| 1970 | 14661 | 52868 | 42053 | 43841 | 44897 | 68143 | 67300 | 71237 | 58862 | 36292 | 20707 | 72047 | 49652 | |
| 1971 | 17572 | 31117 | 45845 | 43264 | 48479 | 68455 | 61185 | 54137 | 39579 | 16357 | 17877 | 12424 | 38050 | |
| 1972 | 30407 | 41233 | 45983 | 32998 | 29987 | 75973 | 87746 | 106620 | 83311 | 36441 | 15062 | 14337 | 50139 | |
| 1973 | 56889 | 74996 | 64322 | 53524 | 107068 | 67097 | 79272 | 80704 | 86150 | 32480 | 18568 | 14490 | 61583 | |
| 1974 | 23518 | 41942 | 26080 | 28540 | 34730 | 63771 | 65689 | 30279 | 17319 | 16774 | 12059 | 20051 | 32256 | |
| 1975 | 32867 | 42237 | 36790 | 39281 | 41790 | 55073 | 57992 | 74890 | 83316 | 35720 | 11325 | 11164 | 44152 | |
| 1976 | 26118 | 77485 | 56669 | 58264 | 42244 | 51965 | 74428 | 79192 | 43674 | 33611 | 10911 | 8002 | 47613 | |
| 1977 | 10461 | 29920 | 56016 | 26430 | 38007 | 65829 | 129016 | 91279 | 37573 | 15058 | 7891 | 6721 | 42999 | |
| 1978 | 10566 | 32107 | 19182 | 45534 | 32571 | 42964 | 51169 | 39326 | 20181 | 6179 | 3718 | 1539 | 25374 | |
| 1979 | 28691 | 39912 | 33042 | 11950 | 14085 | 67299 | 42867 | 84694 | 36784 | 6161 | 3080 | 17647 | 32111 | |
| 1980 | 6214 | 37290 | 36567 | 24933 | 55131 | 51775 | 117829 | 87086 | 58173 | 17672 | 5406 | 6063 | 42284 | |
| 1981 | 13926 | 55033 | 60517 | 34577 | 21593 | 60523 | 37072 | 47539 | 37541 | 7307 | 3477 | 11861 | 32684 | |
| 1982 | 20231 | 54704 | 35455 | 31185 | 19003 | 60384 | 70898 | 84585 | 60073 | 18471 | 5101 | 7950 | 39160 | |
| 1983 | 6509 | 26913 | 35863 | 23961 | 51395 | 99099 | 67871 | 69450 | 65828 | 17697 | 6316 | 9377 | 40035 | |
| 1984 | 35840 | 29535 | 23385 | 74090 | 33559 | 25183 | 63478 | 50070 | 30533 | 16200 | 12702 | 33971 | 35921 | |
| 1985 | 15006 | 47293 | 62730 | 44190 | 56328 | 50033 | 79125 | 103015 | 72524 | 21642 | 8519 | 15710 | 48225 | |
| 1986 | 29386 | 32213 | 28565 | 19544 | 15297 | 47982 | 127131 | 114762 | 72716 | 23162 | 8063 | 17477 | 44878 | |
| 1987 | 15553 | 29726 | 55358 | 23188 | 95346 | 115749 | 131162 | 116932 | 54770 | 30126 | 13021 | 9666 | 60133 | |
| 1988 | 56316 | 59213 | 42511 | 68833 | 93445 | 119358 | 94140 | 114616 | 66689 | 22128 | 11736 | 12123 | 63689 | |
| 1989 | 38142 | 44619 | 42659 | 49745 | 37504 | 72828 | 106687 | 92965 | 34220 | 14077 | 10415 | 15082 | 46711 | |
| 1990 | 29740 | 60125 | 35031 | 21233 | 17563 | 45859 | 83152 | 110130 | 45026 | 16865 | 9159 | 12236 | 40612 | |
| 1991 | 19383 | 74674 | 108681 | 78738 | 61603 | 61585 | 68341 | 83876 | 34335 | 14983 | 14076 | 9619 | 52580 | |
| Ave. | 25290 | 50450 | 45906 | 42425 | 45946 | 64611 | 78091 | 82050 | 55034 | 23897 | 11891 | 15040 | 45198 | |

TABLE I. 5.3.3 MONTHLY AVERAGE OF GENERATED DISCHARGE (3/5)

| Station Name: Ldg. Victoria Gauging Station | | | | | | | | | | | | | | (Unit: m ³ /s) |
|---|-----------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------|---------|----------------|---------------------------|
| Hydrological Year | Monthly Average | | | | | | | | | | | | Annual Average | |
| | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug | Sep | Oct | Nov | Dec | Jan | Feb | Mar | | |
| 1959 | 43 797 | 180 801 | 169 667 | 102 284 | 142 868 | 119 815 | 143 012 | 246 833 | 130 910 | 45 338 | 25 539 | 26 842 | 115 223 | |
| 1960 | 90 686 | 133 910 | 93 679 | 129 332 | 108 102 | 204 873 | 138 651 | 178 706 | 112 938 | 63 876 | 57 494 | 61 501 | 114 646 | |
| 1961 | 81 006 | 135 615 | 92 552 | 66 635 | 72 171 | 84 634 | 153 158 | 175 822 | 118 143 | 89 779 | 30 753 | 54 092 | 98 516 | |
| 1962 | 45 217 | 165 603 | 98 000 | 125 442 | 121 137 | 128 252 | 234 325 | 156 939 | 95 693 | 72 601 | 25 050 | 38 092 | 109 806 | |
| 1963 | 28 063 | 127 174 | 90 904 | 73 567 | 62 376 | 125 532 | 198 091 | 245 825 | 156 926 | 55 409 | 26 887 | 20 240 | 101 119 | |
| 1964 | 41 334 | 136 707 | 82 214 | 121 780 | 98 954 | 219 635 | 160 593 | 235 607 | 98 680 | 36 437 | 22 923 | 25 834 | 106 998 | |
| 1965 | 128 597 | 106 776 | 67 632 | 81 649 | 122 936 | 150 952 | 245 764 | 244 641 | 212 348 | 93 765 | 60 584 | 47 658 | 130 613 | |
| 1966 | 72 753 | 122 246 | 104 064 | 103 263 | 83 089 | 113 472 | 200 711 | 185 842 | 166 398 | 164 430 | 46 580 | 33 135 | 117 329 | |
| 1967 | 73 078 | 220 897 | 113 691 | 107 462 | 80 388 | 107 066 | 190 816 | 213 217 | 139 304 | 42 139 | 33 989 | 27 328 | 112 721 | |
| 1968 | 46 985 | 77 059 | 69 394 | 117 683 | 121 777 | 92 094 | 169 990 | 129 137 | 68 449 | 68 744 | 30 045 | 35 324 | 86 026 | |
| 1969 | 80 814 | 135 256 | 122 273 | 93 645 | 147 522 | 119 235 | 259 418 | 237 894 | 161 189 | 71 500 | 31 880 | 35 283 | 125 253 | |
| 1970 | 56 355 | 147 803 | 116 438 | 109 908 | 115 944 | 174 409 | 221 081 | 247 177 | 153 869 | 99 510 | 59 000 | 121 219 | 135 659 | |
| 1971 | 45 345 | 73 259 | 111 330 | 89 086 | 128 918 | 191 838 | 182 530 | 140 838 | 140 423 | 57 003 | 50 880 | 31 649 | 103 675 | |
| 1972 | 99 687 | 91 754 | 104 437 | 61 439 | 62 606 | 165 368 | 199 431 | 311 627 | 180 121 | 76 851 | 35 215 | 38 523 | 119 051 | |
| 1973 | 145 772 | 177 623 | 147 420 | 114 789 | 131 309 | 124 035 | 188 322 | 138 002 | 202 099 | 75 645 | 46 152 | 36 912 | 138 246 | |
| 1974 | 76 311 | 111 366 | 63 259 | 70 308 | 72 943 | 146 744 | 124 044 | 90 012 | 46 953 | 65 550 | 33 633 | 63 008 | 81 042 | |
| 1975 | 86 796 | 114 088 | 73 734 | 109 582 | 77 928 | 145 381 | 138 843 | 176 288 | 191 453 | 76 612 | 30 026 | 35 557 | 106 171 | |
| 1976 | 63 863 | 160 780 | 106 439 | 122 269 | 86 727 | 147 871 | 222 370 | 219 700 | 127 920 | 71 078 | 30 020 | 22 874 | 115 647 | |
| 1977 | 22 032 | 80 226 | 107 582 | 43 202 | 88 888 | 145 462 | 312 690 | 180 396 | 80 519 | 37 956 | 21 306 | 23 051 | 93 680 | |
| 1978 | 47 722 | 80 731 | 49 207 | 84 002 | 55 893 | 79 683 | 110 269 | 99 994 | 58 017 | 14 574 | 8 567 | 3 610 | 57 036 | |
| 1979 | 80 765 | 85 739 | 76 214 | 45 707 | 38 536 | 143 257 | 83 746 | 192 313 | 68 893 | 10 795 | 5 954 | 32 707 | 72 267 | |
| 1980 | 30 863 | 65 666 | 76 726 | 57 907 | 110 341 | 131 624 | 287 825 | 224 847 | 151 987 | 43 214 | 18 918 | 14 869 | 101 747 | |
| 1981 | 70 974 | 144 694 | 122 246 | 71 622 | 43 739 | 165 999 | 94 261 | 111 640 | 60 512 | 15 967 | 9 231 | 14 350 | 77 640 | |
| 1982 | 58 172 | 143 579 | 63 434 | 52 455 | 31 905 | 113 981 | 166 725 | 215 465 | 120 210 | 33 614 | 13 074 | 25 564 | 86 801 | |
| 1983 | 10 273 | 123 053 | 90 981 | 61 287 | 102 541 | 220 678 | 139 845 | 124 417 | 100 867 | 25 969 | 14 157 | 23 759 | 87 680 | |
| 1984 | 90 391 | 85 344 | 47 412 | 149 918 | 56 613 | 58 337 | 147 507 | 132 279 | 88 246 | 31 832 | 36 768 | 76 447 | 83 822 | |
| 1985 | 36 648 | 129 833 | 102 622 | 82 562 | 90 094 | 96 785 | 196 055 | 251 064 | 144 673 | 41 617 | 20 431 | 34 316 | 102 739 | |
| 1986 | 65 419 | 84 754 | 66 161 | 42 588 | 47 744 | 137 043 | 243 297 | 241 221 | 142 418 | 40 015 | 18 249 | 39 656 | 97 701 | |
| 1987 | 35 250 | 84 515 | 107 730 | 47 871 | 185 774 | 223 703 | 303 576 | 291 850 | 198 081 | 61 143 | 39 205 | 31 167 | 134 341 | |
| 1988 | 145 426 | 136 834 | 93 599 | 140 225 | 154 496 | 246 458 | 194 539 | 191 859 | 118 850 | 40 765 | 23 577 | 37 369 | 127 776 | |
| 1989 | 132 415 | 124 355 | 88 266 | 118 458 | 73 880 | 170 402 | 246 455 | 201 970 | 72 899 | 38 448 | 31 264 | 32 458 | 111 186 | |
| 1990 | 60 052 | 156 172 | 69 425 | 53 284 | 34 021 | 108 914 | 218 615 | 243 487 | 96 364 | 35 633 | 23 545 | 48 953 | 96 520 | |
| 1991 | 65 248 | 194 551 | 200 077 | 149 789 | 120 719 | 133 855 | 155 348 | 172 850 | 62 636 | 33 134 | 37 821 | 24 437 | 112 621 | |
| Ave. | 68 458 | 125 732 | 96 604 | 90 940 | 95 348 | 144 105 | 190 060 | 197 442 | 122 685 | 55 623 | 30 702 | 36 903 | 104 858 | |

TABLE I. 5.3.3 MONTHLY AVERAGE OF GENERATED DISCHARGE (4/5)

| Station Name: Kuala Pejang Gauging Station | | | | | | | | | | | | | | (Unit: m ³ /s) |
|--|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|----------------|---------------------------|
| Hydrological Year | Monthly Average | | | | | | | | | | | | Annual Average | |
| | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug | Sep | Oct | Nov | Dec | Jan | Feb | Mar | | |
| 1959 | 6 181 | 36 826 | 30 391 | 20 492 | 21 436 | 29 015 | 34 265 | 40 118 | 26 335 | 8 142 | 4 772 | 5 533 | 21 512 | |
| 1960 | 11 956 | 36 661 | 28 464 | 31 902 | 20 403 | 35 698 | 19 245 | 31 736 | 17 862 | 10 317 | 10 550 | 13 972 | 22 445 | |
| 1961 | 14 344 | 52 106 | 32 059 | 13 286 | 16 225 | 21 665 | 39 302 | 39 372 | 24 001 | 19 227 | 6 490 | 12 247 | 24 310 | |
| 1962 | 12 677 | 42 037 | 17 000 | 25 237 | 28 481 | 26 077 | 58 604 | 35 900 | 19 921 | 12 016 | 6 020 | 7 736 | 24 474 | |
| 1963 | 11 145 | 31 437 | 16 568 | 13 678 | 15 504 | 26 725 | 37 613 | 56 428 | 22 708 | 7 356 | 5 168 | 3 557 | 20 614 | |
| 1964 | 10 003 | 25 257 | 13 506 | 23 587 | 14 316 | 32 215 | 30 109 | 41 418 | 14 906 | 5 065 | 3 323 | 3 311 | 18 141 | |
| 1965 | 31 825 | 23 683 | 24 482 | 23 356 | 33 051 | 28 506 | 49 578 | 37 435 | 32 272 | 12 112 | 12 592 | 6 478 | 26 346 | |
| 1966 | 18 502 | 29 675 | 26 272 | 25 081 | 19 341 | 19 159 | 54 871 | 38 792 | 39 523 | 62 085 | 8 968 | 6 745 | 29 297 | |
| 1967 | 13 616 | 43 161 | 22 198 | 17 591 | 13 943 | 23 931 | 48 358 | 57 435 | 27 073 | 7 747 | 5 766 | 4 079 | 23 784 | |
| 1968 | 11 781 | 22 317 | 14 161 | 20 318 | 30 485 | 21 067 | 30 802 | 18 950 | 12 525 | 11 266 | 6 376 | 21 483 | 18 505 | |
| 1969 | 17 959 | 36 632 | 31 074 | 24 646 | 47 766 | 23 969 | 82 414 | 58 413 | 31 936 | 13 224 | 7 455 | 5 875 | 31 914 | |
| 1970 | 13 167 | 29 177 | 32 956 | 25 999 | 33 298 | 42 428 | 46 949 | 62 960 | 34 835 | 25 145 | 17 232 | 24 377 | 32 443 | |
| 1971 | 11 668 | 19 941 | 28 183 | 26 091 | 25 636 | 47 266 | 36 927 | 36 284 | 35 551 | 15 307 | 12 120 | 8 419 | 25 294 | |
| 1972 | 40 428 | 25 087 | 25 277 | 16 076 | 15 259 | 39 995 | 57 834 | 84 751 | 37 523 | 12 762 | 8 072 | 9 691 | 31 071 | |
| 1973 | 61 827 | 54 011 | 33 636 | 27 708 | 38 791 | 25 525 | 49 204 | 49 462 | 69 293 | 23 940 | 12 664 | 8 412 | 38 020 | |
| 1974 | 13 946 | 37 249 | 17 532 | 13 218 | 13 531 | 37 382 | 25 761 | 18 380 | 11 194 | 28 668 | 17 913 | 21 278 | 21 366 | |
| 1975 | 34 986 | 52 477 | 25 449 | 36 478 | 17 276 | 27 574 | 34 497 | 39 324 | 50 532 | 16 779 | 7 835 | 14 997 | 30 758 | |
| 1976 | 23 494 | 38 251 | 25 348 | 18 653 | 17 395 | 28 906 | 72 968 | 39 157 | 19 931 | 10 042 | 6 279 | 4 413 | 25 618 | |
| 1977 | 4 376 | 20 184 | 22 876 | 10 907 | 17 008 | 23 688 | 70 536 | 26 057 | 11 248 | 5 898 | 4 310 | 5 428 | 18 652 | |
| 1978 | 8 780 | 32 413 | 14 985 | 17 019 | 11 457 | 15 582 | 25 647 | 19 852 | 8 126 | 3 535 | 2 291 | 1 251 | 13 486 | |
| 1979 | 18 407 | 19 207 | 14 583 | 11 981 | 8 946 | 44 474 | 16 753 | 42 390 | 13 524 | 3 039 | 1 318 | 13 408 | 17 255 | |
| 1980 | 15 005 | 14 627 | 24 297 | 13 328 | 25 238 | 23 423 | 74 780 | 57 899 | 25 673 | 8 365 | 7 914 | 4 952 | 25 113 | |
| 1981 | 24 413 | 41 757 | 20 786 | 10 369 | 7 666 | 33 782 | 20 655 | 18 670 | 12 240 | 4 495 | 3 131 | 2 687 | 16 743 | |
| 1982 | 24 844 | 31 358 | 19 494 | 11 798 | 7 043 | 20 692 | 35 060 | 29 376 | 18 103 | 5 331 | 4 118 | 7 853 | 17 974 | |
| 1983 | 4 434 | 41 289 | 22 964 | 16 212 | 27 137 | 69 036 | 34 188 | 30 837 | 21 882 | 7 398 | 4 995 | 6 462 | 23 920 | |
| 1984 | 15 031 | 20 817 | 12 730 | 23 457 | 11 428 | 18 941 | 49 612 | 30 195 | 17 677 | 7 330 | 8 087 | 16 043 | 19 377 | |
| 1985 | 10 078 | 34 526 | 21 825 | 11 583 | 22 427 | 19 264 | 51 968 | 78 793 | 24 739 | 7 108 | 5 233 | 5 678 | 24 497 | |
| 1986 | 15 462 | 20 382 | 20 758 | 10 436 | 15 355 | 40 419 | 53 209 | 46 072 | 25 454 | 7 041 | 4 465 | 13 111 | 22 742 | |
| 1987 | 11 553 | 23 602 | 35 541 | 13 318 | 33 020 | 55 893 | 87 349 | 60 168 | 38 262 | 8 518 | 9 291 | 6 101 | 31 912 | |
| 1988 | 43 217 | 28 908 | 28 645 | 38 211 | 40 223 | 41 902 | 37 028 | 56 495 | 22 759 | 8 466 | 6 303 | 13 752 | 31 408 | |
| 1989 | 25 276 | 28 001 | 20 675 | 31 357 | 14 621 | 39 849 | 50 817 | 55 693 | 11 729 | 7 900 | 5 939 | 5 266 | 22 589 | |
| 1990 | 19 758 | 38 064 | 15 642 | 11 239 | 7 758 | 18 807 | 64 560 | 58 346 | 16 225 | 6 162 | 4 704 | 9 243 | 22 373 | |
| 1991 | 13 659 | 53 464 | 26 651 | 22 340 | 19 563 | 19 216 | 29 110 | 37 314 | 10 358 | 5 821 | 11 285 | 4 695 | 21 660 | |
| Ave. | 18 599 | 33 260 | 23 242 | 19 904 | 20 954 | 30 712 | 45 755 | 42 866 | 24 696 | 12 051 | 7 335 | 9 028 | 24 107 | |

TABLE I. 5.3.3 MONTHLY AVERAGE OF GENERATED DISCHARGE (5/5)

| Station Name: Lengguas Gauging Station | | | | | | | | | | | | | Unit: m ³ /s |
|--|-----------------|---------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------------------------|
| Hydrological Year | Monthly Average | | | | | | | | | | | | Annual Average |
| | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug | Sep | Oct | Nov | Dec | Jan | Feb | Mar | |
| 1959 | 3.864 | 81.175 | 32.128 | 12.749 | 14.867 | 18.342 | 33.274 | 83.157 | 43.403 | 4.830 | 4.467 | 4.177 | 23.101 |
| 1960 | 7.330 | 43.643 | 5.437 | 8.015 | 16.071 | 35.407 | 15.070 | 29.048 | 9.222 | 4.771 | 4.835 | 4.345 | 15.308 |
| 1961 | 4.221 | 9.521 | 6.036 | 4.445 | 4.212 | 5.975 | 41.169 | 22.636 | 11.160 | 7.448 | 4.196 | 6.027 | 10.649 |
| 1962 | 4.461 | 22.739 | 6.810 | 22.220 | 18.453 | 56.601 | 66.261 | 20.882 | 4.711 | 4.503 | 4.100 | 12.834 | 20.437 |
| 1963 | 3.975 | 12.137 | 9.761 | 4.868 | 4.280 | 18.917 | 40.869 | 61.109 | 17.732 | 4.203 | 3.881 | 3.555 | 15.416 |
| 1964 | 3.645 | 38.970 | 5.984 | 4.531 | 6.806 | 38.400 | 49.751 | 64.241 | 7.914 | 3.907 | 3.545 | 3.301 | 13.287 |
| 1965 | 12.056 | 17.973 | 5.989 | 4.255 | 28.658 | 36.060 | 72.719 | 63.139 | 73.828 | 7.484 | 4.226 | 3.542 | 27.696 |
| 1966 | 4.847 | 23.672 | 17.899 | 5.512 | 4.578 | 22.524 | 72.464 | 30.131 | 33.210 | 14.817 | 4.393 | 4.061 | 13.931 |
| 1967 | 5.655 | 67.654 | 33.267 | 18.050 | 8.320 | 21.072 | 80.054 | 44.274 | 14.196 | 4.583 | 4.620 | 12.117 | 26.274 |
| 1968 | 25.811 | 17.415 | 5.797 | 28.574 | 25.466 | 36.979 | 81.236 | 17.519 | 6.959 | 8.685 | 4.807 | 6.129 | 22.263 |
| 1969 | 11.827 | 21.635 | 13.983 | 21.944 | 46.643 | 33.216 | 57.537 | 68.654 | 13.166 | 5.345 | 4.975 | 4.609 | 25.649 |
| 1970 | 7.766 | 43.204 | 19.867 | 20.375 | 26.211 | 58.085 | 56.416 | 47.732 | 31.848 | 10.660 | 18.547 | 44.585 | 32.223 |
| 1971 | 5.196 | 7.352 | 14.280 | 10.169 | 37.457 | 39.919 | 56.852 | 28.528 | 11.373 | 5.721 | 5.639 | 5.130 | 13.012 |
| 1972 | 15.179 | 13.360 | 6.571 | 5.499 | 5.701 | 109.295 | 51.811 | 116.030 | 29.136 | 7.752 | 5.510 | 5.179 | 30.789 |
| 1973 | 30.803 | 71.364 | 43.483 | 6.914 | 53.813 | 20.205 | 49.560 | 47.941 | 40.361 | 6.416 | 6.265 | 5.699 | 32.241 |
| 1974 | 5.469 | 15.330 | 12.693 | 7.652 | 6.822 | 53.348 | 38.916 | 26.251 | 9.219 | 7.483 | 6.067 | 6.883 | 16.339 |
| 1975 | 6.872 | 8.432 | 15.583 | 35.917 | 12.465 | 43.163 | 46.604 | 63.044 | 57.973 | 8.551 | 6.185 | 5.800 | 25.929 |
| 1976 | 20.168 | 81.862 | 10.920 | 30.130 | 10.916 | 36.425 | 62.617 | 58.088 | 11.820 | 6.419 | 6.009 | 5.587 | 28.565 |
| 1977 | 5.226 | 32.648 | 37.714 | 6.174 | 12.625 | 19.865 | 104.792 | 32.994 | 5.700 | 5.329 | 4.930 | 5.097 | 22.833 |
| 1978 | 4.951 | 28.321 | 12.980 | 19.511 | 9.346 | 45.567 | 42.208 | 32.332 | 6.909 | 5.225 | 4.906 | 4.551 | 18.111 |
| 1979 | 33.545 | 60.863 | 27.138 | 8.871 | 15.658 | 67.501 | 12.673 | 54.343 | 10.313 | 5.147 | 4.736 | 4.585 | 25.340 |
| 1980 | 24.677 | 27.946 | 18.617 | 5.380 | 14.233 | 22.358 | 81.856 | 61.053 | 16.568 | 5.300 | 4.804 | 4.596 | 24.284 |
| 1981 | 6.709 | 26.904 | 15.435 | 4.685 | 4.538 | 17.752 | 8.144 | 27.474 | 11.142 | 4.491 | 4.093 | 3.966 | 11.277 |
| 1982 | 34.638 | 73.911 | 17.227 | 20.630 | 5.105 | 18.417 | 51.590 | 61.873 | 28.709 | 4.959 | 4.346 | 4.223 | 27.262 |
| 1983 | 3.868 | 25.482 | 25.413 | 4.824 | 19.574 | 68.231 | 75.606 | 63.344 | 21.183 | 4.528 | 4.201 | 4.148 | 26.671 |
| 1984 | 5.533 | 4.322 | 3.992 | 23.766 | 6.062 | 6.678 | 27.630 | 17.700 | 19.616 | 5.257 | 4.262 | 5.901 | 10.974 |
| 1985 | 4.822 | 25.181 | 25.258 | 4.747 | 12.105 | 18.362 | 50.965 | 73.730 | 14.676 | 4.558 | 4.142 | 3.925 | 20.230 |
| 1986 | 29.675 | 11.408 | 6.680 | 4.009 | 5.245 | 24.437 | 112.533 | 63.378 | 20.319 | 4.336 | 3.922 | 5.926 | 24.416 |
| 1987 | 3.696 | 10.060 | 20.685 | 3.734 | 61.704 | 90.923 | 98.964 | 78.603 | 73.038 | 4.352 | 4.063 | 3.806 | 38.214 |
| 1988 | 22.476 | 29.902 | 5.572 | 70.215 | 38.714 | 107.686 | 41.060 | 79.558 | 24.496 | 4.527 | 4.130 | 3.894 | 36.171 |
| 1989 | 6.535 | 35.185 | 13.664 | 36.550 | 5.970 | 47.426 | 86.133 | 20.477 | 4.641 | 4.301 | 4.290 | 4.016 | 22.566 |
| 1990 | 4.934 | 49.441 | 6.222 | 3.959 | 3.891 | 4.291 | 56.836 | 60.258 | 8.299 | 4.038 | 3.667 | 8.423 | 17.959 |
| 1991 | 10.867 | 101.670 | 66.268 | 70.585 | 17.855 | 22.376 | 51.423 | 33.383 | 5.167 | 4.360 | 4.242 | 14.089 | 33.688 |
| Ave. | 11.556 | 34.567 | 17.253 | 16.493 | 17.105 | 38.358 | 56.927 | 50.028 | 21.364 | 5.896 | 5.064 | 6.823 | 23.924 |

TABLE I. 5.3.4 FLOW-DURATION TABLE (1/5)

| Station Name: Nami (C.A.=1,220 km ²) | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------------------------|--------------------------------|------|------|------|------|-------|------|
| Hydrological Year | Annual Basin Rainfall(mm) | Discharge# (m ³ /s) | | | | | Max. | Mean |
| | | Min. | Q355 | Q275 | Q185 | Q95 | | |
| 1959 | 2305.5 | 4.9 | 5.4 | 11.0 | 27.6 | 39.3 | 161.4 | 29.8 |
| 1960 | 2700.5 | 5.2 | 7.2 | 22.0 | 33.1 | 43.2 | 454.6 | 35.9 |
| 1961 | 1957.1 | 6.4 | 6.7 | 13.9 | 19.2 | 23.1 | 60.3 | 21.9 |
| 1962 | 2092.4 | 5.8 | 6.1 | 13.0 | 24.3 | 35.3 | 227.4 | 27.1 |
| 1963 | 2112.2 | 5.4 | 5.5 | 10.6 | 21.3 | 36.2 | 127.7 | 25.1 |
| 1964 | 2129.8 | 4.8 | 5.1 | 9.2 | 23.4 | 34.0 | 107.8 | 25.5 |
| 1965 | 2323.1 | 6.2 | 6.5 | 15.9 | 23.9 | 39.1 | 141.6 | 29.4 |
| 1966 | 2057.5 | 6.0 | 6.1 | 13.0 | 20.7 | 31.2 | 71.2 | 23.4 |
| 1967 | 2199.9 | 5.7 | 5.9 | 11.5 | 25.3 | 38.2 | 142.6 | 28.4 |
| 1968 | 2061.5 | 5.3 | 5.4 | 11.1 | 19.6 | 26.4 | 85.6 | 20.8 |
| 1969 | 1956.9 | 4.9 | 5.2 | 12.5 | 23.1 | 33.9 | 81.0 | 24.6 |
| 1970 | 2358.2 | 4.4 | 4.7 | 17.3 | 26.6 | 36.4 | 149.4 | 28.1 |
| 1971 | 1875.4 | 5.0 | 5.3 | 12.8 | 21.0 | 27.4 | 70.7 | 21.3 |
| 1972 | 2420.7 | 4.8 | 5.8 | 15.4 | 24.5 | 40.3 | 89.2 | 29.2 |
| 1973 | 2624.7 | 7.2 | 7.5 | 23.4 | 36.8 | 46.7 | 100.1 | 36.6 |
| 1974 | 1715.7 | 5.6 | 5.9 | 8.4 | 14.5 | 21.2 | 174.3 | 18.0 |
| 1975 | 2043.1 | 5.3 | 5.6 | 11.8 | 20.4 | 33.4 | 142.6 | 24.6 |
| 1976 | 1970.2 | 4.4 | 4.7 | 12.1 | 24.0 | 34.4 | 103.4 | 24.9 |
| 1977 | 2038.1 | 3.9 | 4.1 | 6.5 | 17.4 | 35.3 | 103.8 | 24.3 |
| 1978 | 1392.9 | 1.2 | 1.5 | 3.7 | 11.4 | 17.4 | 40.7 | 12.2 |
| 1979 | 1917.1 | 0.9 | 1.2 | 3.8 | 13.7 | 29.4 | 61.2 | 17.5 |
| 1980 | 2026.5 | 0.8 | 1.2 | 5.6 | 17.1 | 31.4 | 77.6 | 20.5 |
| 1981 | 1332.2 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 5.7 | 16.7 | 24.8 | 70.2 | 18.1 |
| 1982 | 1950.1 | 0.8 | 1.1 | 6.3 | 14.3 | 26.0 | 75.3 | 18.7 |
| 1983 | 2178.8 | 0.7 | 1.4 | 6.0 | 16.1 | 31.7 | 166.1 | 21.5 |
| 1984 | 2076.4 | 2.1 | 2.4 | 10.2 | 14.9 | 24.6 | 77.1 | 19.1 |
| 1985 | 2188.8 | 2.2 | 2.8 | 8.3 | 25.0 | 37.0 | 76.8 | 25.8 |
| 1986 | 2018.4 | 2.6 | 2.7 | 5.3 | 12.6 | 29.1 | 285.3 | 21.9 |
| 1987 | 2444.4 | 2.3 | 2.5 | 5.7 | 24.8 | 48.4 | 150.5 | 31.0 |
| 1988 | 2587.7 | 3.5 | 4.9 | 16.1 | 28.2 | 46.2 | 428.0 | 34.7 |
| 1989 | 2191.7 | 4.4 | 4.7 | 14.1 | 21.7 | 31.9 | 83.9 | 25.6 |
| 1990 | 1906.7 | 4.0 | 4.3 | 8.4 | 17.5 | 31.3 | 95.2 | 22.4 |
| 1991 | 2334.4 | 4.3 | 4.9 | 11.9 | 30.9 | 41.0 | 392.8 | 30.7 |
| Average | 2127.8 | 4.0 | 4.4 | 11.0 | 21.6 | 33.5 | 144.7 | 24.8 |
| Max. | 2700.5 | 7.2 | 7.5 | 23.4 | 36.8 | 43.4 | 464.6 | 36.6 |
| Min. | 1392.9 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 3.7 | 11.4 | 17.4 | 40.7 | 12.2 |

TABLE I. 5.3.4 FLOW-DURATION TABLE (2/5)

| Station Name: Jeniang (C.A.=1,740 km ²) | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|--------------------------------|------|------|------|------|-------|------|
| Hydrological Year | Annual Basin Rainfall(mm) | Discharge# (m ³ /s) | | | | | Max. | Mean |
| | | Min. | Q355 | Q275 | Q185 | Q95 | | |
| 1959 | 2367.3 | 7.7 | 8.5 | 18.6 | 47.6 | 72.8 | 418.8 | 53.7 |
| 1960 | 2748.6 | 7.9 | 12.3 | 37.6 | 57.2 | 76.6 | 667.8 | 62.1 |
| 1961 | 1960.6 | 10.4 | 10.9 | 24.0 | 33.5 | 52.7 | 104.5 | 39.2 |
| 1962 | 2125.3 | 8.5 | 9.3 | 21.7 | 41.9 | 63.0 | 313.2 | 46.9 |
| 1963 | 2163.4 | 7.4 | 7.8 | 14.9 | 37.2 | 63.3 | 137.2 | 44.3 |
| 1964 | 2196.0 | 6.4 | 7.2 | 13.9 | 40.3 | 58.5 | 400.0 | 44.4 |
| 1965 | 2440.6 | 10.5 | 11.9 | 30.7 | 45.3 | 70.9 | 174.3 | 53.0 |
| 1966 | 2138.6 | 10.0 | 10.7 | 24.4 | 37.1 | 62.0 | 122.8 | 43.7 |
| 1967 | 2213.7 | 8.4 | 9.2 | 17.7 | 42.5 | 72.2 | 373.2 | 50.1 |
| 1968 | 2181.7 | 7.9 | 8.7 | 20.3 | 32.8 | 49.7 | 120.8 | 37.6 |
| 1969 | 2081.3 | 7.7 | 8.6 | 23.4 | 40.9 | 61.0 | 357.7 | 46.2 |
| 1970 | 2423.5 | 7.3 | 9.2 | 30.8 | 49.4 | 65.4 | 320.6 | 49.7 |
| 1971 | 1929.0 | 8.0 | 8.8 | 19.7 | 36.3 | 49.3 | 309.2 | 38.0 |
| 1972 | 2418.3 | 7.8 | 9.7 | 24.7 | 38.6 | 74.3 | 249.2 | 50.1 |
| 1973 | 2587.4 | 11.8 | 12.8 | 37.8 | 64.1 | 79.1 | 206.8 | 61.6 |
| 1974 | 1830.0 | 9.3 | 10.1 | 19.1 | 29.1 | 37.0 | 122.8 | 32.3 |
| 1975 | 2111.7 | 8.5 | 9.2 | 22.5 | 39.0 | 64.2 | 319.3 | 44.2 |
| 1976 | 2124.5 | 6.7 | 7.5 | 20.8 | 46.7 | 71.1 | 159.3 | 47.6 |
| 1977 | 2104.6 | 5.6 | 6.1 | 11.1 | 28.8 | 62.2 | 584.0 | 43.0 |
| 1978 | 1560.5 | 0.5 | 1.1 | 6.7 | 24.1 | 41.9 | 61.9 | 25.6 |
| 1979 | 1994.0 | 0.3 | 1.0 | 10.2 | 25.8 | 45.1 | 111.7 | 32.1 |
| 1980 | 2258.5 | 0.8 | 1.9 | 11.9 | 36.3 | 57.4 | 268.0 | 42.3 |
| 1981 | 1936.0 | 2.0 | 2.6 | 12.7 | 28.0 | 45.1 | 121.5 | 32.7 |
| 1982 | 2138.1 | 2.7 | 3.4 | 16.8 | 29.9 | 56.7 | 132.3 | 39.2 |
| 1983 | 2210.2 | 2.4 | 4.0 | 13.7 | 32.7 | 57.3 | 338.8 | 40.0 |
| 1984 | 2112.1 | 5.7 | 6.3 | 19.5 | 29.7 | 46.2 | 279.3 | 35.9 |
| 1985 | 2245.2 | 6.0 | 6.6 | 19.1 | 45.6 | 69.5 | 156.8 | 43.2 |
| 1986 | 2173.1 | 6.3 | 7.0 | 15.1 | 28.8 | 59.1 | 466.2 | 44.9 |
| 1987 | 2603.6 | 5.8 | 8.8 | 16.5 | 45.1 | 92.8 | 451.5 | 60.1 |
| 1988 | 2597.6 | 8.7 | 10.1 | 30.6 | 54.0 | 83.5 | 682.4 | 63.7 |
| 1989 | 2184.2 | 6.0 | 8.7 | 25.3 | 39.7 | 54.2 | 167.8 | 46.7 |
| 1990 | 1966.6 | 6.4 | 7.2 | 18.3 | 30.4 | 50.9 | 248.1 | 40.6 |
| 1991 | 2379.6 | 6.9 | 7.9 | 20.0 | 51.1 | 67.0 | 750.9 | 52.5 |
| Average | 2197.2 | 6.7 | 7.7 | 20.3 | 39.1 | 61.6 | 254.1 | 45.2 |
| Max. | 2748.6 | 11.8 | 12.8 | 37.8 | 64.1 | 92.8 | 750.9 | 63.7 |
| Min. | 1560.5 | 0.3 | 1.0 | 6.7 | 24.1 | 37.0 | 61.9 | 25.6 |

Note) #. Generated Natural Flow.
 Min.: Minimum discharge in a year.
 Qn: Discharge of n-day exceedance in a year.
 Max.: Maximum discharge in a year.
 Mean: Mean discharge in a year.

TABLE I. 5.3.4 FLOW-DURATION TABLE (3/5)

Station Name: Ldg. Victoria (C.A.=4,010 km²)

| Hydrological Year | Annual Basin Rainfall(mm) | Discharge # (m ³ /s) | | | | | Max. | Mean |
|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | | Mn. | Q955 | Q275 | Q185 | Q95 | | |
| 1959 | 2473.9 | 18.2 | 21.2 | 51.0 | 106.9 | 155.0 | 461.9 | 115.2 |
| 1960 | 2600.3 | 20.9 | 27.2 | 72.1 | 107.7 | 146.1 | 330.8 | 114.6 |
| 1961 | 2241.3 | 24.8 | 26.3 | 50.2 | 85.0 | 132.3 | 230.9 | 96.5 |
| 1962 | 2314.1 | 21.9 | 23.9 | 54.3 | 86.1 | 151.5 | 386.6 | 109.8 |
| 1963 | 2249.7 | 17.8 | 19.0 | 39.8 | 79.3 | 143.7 | 299.2 | 101.1 |
| 1964 | 2418.2 | 16.0 | 18.0 | 38.4 | 73.4 | 145.0 | 383.5 | 107.0 |
| 1965 | 2751.0 | 23.9 | 30.3 | 69.4 | 116.4 | 168.3 | 338.8 | 130.6 |
| 1966 | 2428.7 | 23.6 | 30.5 | 65.9 | 101.9 | 157.0 | 338.4 | 117.3 |
| 1967 | 2279.1 | 21.2 | 23.2 | 53.7 | 91.0 | 170.9 | 323.0 | 112.7 |
| 1968 | 2255.9 | 20.8 | 21.6 | 46.9 | 79.6 | 108.2 | 255.1 | 86.0 |
| 1969 | 2506.3 | 23.4 | 24.7 | 57.6 | 104.9 | 167.9 | 354.2 | 125.3 |
| 1970 | 2783.9 | 25.9 | 31.7 | 75.7 | 124.1 | 183.2 | 348.8 | 135.7 |
| 1971 | 2209.0 | 26.5 | 29.0 | 49.2 | 89.4 | 136.9 | 542.0 | 103.7 |
| 1972 | 2486.2 | 26.1 | 27.4 | 43.6 | 86.4 | 175.8 | 394.2 | 119.1 |
| 1973 | 2640.4 | 30.0 | 32.6 | 85.7 | 131.1 | 187.6 | 300.2 | 139.2 |
| 1974 | 2115.9 | 27.2 | 29.0 | 50.3 | 74.2 | 94.3 | 263.5 | 81.0 |
| 1975 | 2233.3 | 25.4 | 26.3 | 55.0 | 88.5 | 156.1 | 293.6 | 105.2 |
| 1976 | 2309.3 | 19.4 | 21.7 | 51.1 | 95.3 | 178.4 | 315.7 | 115.6 |
| 1977 | 2209.4 | 15.8 | 16.9 | 26.7 | 53.4 | 133.7 | 508.1 | 95.7 |
| 1978 | 1656.0 | 0.2 | 2.1 | 17.2 | 51.8 | 83.0 | 181.4 | 57.0 |
| 1979 | 2114.3 | 0.7 | 2.8 | 23.9 | 58.4 | 58.4 | 233.2 | 72.3 |
| 1980 | 2512.7 | 0.6 | 10.0 | 30.7 | 75.1 | 135.7 | 410.3 | 101.7 |
| 1981 | 2035.1 | 5.0 | 6.0 | 26.1 | 66.7 | 119.2 | 246.8 | 77.6 |
| 1982 | 2285.6 | 4.9 | 8.2 | 29.6 | 64.4 | 131.0 | 274.2 | 86.8 |
| 1983 | 2290.3 | 5.0 | 6.6 | 25.8 | 76.8 | 127.0 | 347.8 | 87.7 |
| 1984 | 2331.5 | 15.4 | 16.9 | 43.8 | 68.8 | 111.5 | 341.9 | 83.8 |
| 1985 | 2278.6 | 14.7 | 15.9 | 38.3 | 78.2 | 156.0 | 348.6 | 102.7 |
| 1986 | 2256.7 | 13.8 | 14.9 | 28.5 | 72.5 | 123.6 | 354.5 | 97.7 |
| 1987 | 2822.1 | 12.0 | 21.1 | 39.2 | 97.8 | 238.1 | 405.3 | 134.3 |
| 1988 | 2511.9 | 24.2 | 25.4 | 64.9 | 111.5 | 176.4 | 543.9 | 127.8 |
| 1989 | 2344.3 | 21.7 | 23.2 | 56.0 | 96.3 | 137.0 | 371.1 | 111.2 |
| 1990 | 2137.8 | 16.9 | 18.9 | 36.9 | 68.7 | 124.7 | 465.2 | 96.5 |
| 1991 | 2378.7 | 17.3 | 19.0 | 46.8 | 95.9 | 143.5 | 815.1 | 112.6 |
| Average | 2354.7 | 18.0 | 20.3 | 46.9 | 87.0 | 145.4 | 366.7 | 104.8 |
| Max. | 2822.1 | 30.0 | 32.6 | 85.7 | 131.1 | 238.1 | 815.1 | 138.2 |
| Min. | 1656.0 | 0.2 | 2.1 | 17.2 | 51.8 | 83.0 | 181.4 | 57.0 |

TABLE I. 5.3.4 FLOW-DURATION TABLE (4/5)

Station Name: Kuala Pegang (C.A.=704 km²)

| Hydrological Year | Annual Basin Rainfall(mm) | Discharge # (m ³ /s) | | | | | Max. | Mean |
|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|------|------|------|------|-------|------|
| | | Mn. | Q955 | Q275 | Q185 | Q95 | | |
| 1959 | 2175.2 | 3.0 | 3.2 | 7.6 | 18.6 | 29.2 | 252.3 | 21.5 |
| 1960 | 2322.7 | 3.1 | 5.4 | 12.0 | 17.5 | 25.5 | 253.9 | 22.4 |
| 1961 | 2322.6 | 5.6 | 6.0 | 11.9 | 18.0 | 26.5 | 416.0 | 24.3 |
| 1962 | 2179.5 | 4.5 | 4.9 | 11.2 | 18.8 | 23.1 | 202.0 | 24.5 |
| 1963 | 1997.0 | 3.0 | 3.3 | 7.1 | 15.9 | 28.9 | 139.6 | 20.6 |
| 1964 | 1968.3 | 1.8 | 2.3 | 5.8 | 13.2 | 22.2 | 147.9 | 18.1 |
| 1965 | 2533.3 | 5.3 | 5.7 | 15.0 | 23.6 | 31.6 | 154.3 | 26.3 |
| 1966 | 2517.1 | 5.4 | 6.4 | 15.9 | 21.6 | 33.8 | 586.7 | 29.3 |
| 1967 | 2038.4 | 3.6 | 3.9 | 7.9 | 17.2 | 30.2 | 276.9 | 23.8 |
| 1968 | 2157.0 | 3.5 | 4.7 | 9.7 | 15.5 | 22.5 | 174.2 | 19.5 |
| 1969 | 2616.0 | 5.1 | 5.7 | 13.7 | 24.3 | 39.4 | 273.9 | 31.9 |
| 1970 | 2832.7 | 6.9 | 8.0 | 16.9 | 29.4 | 40.2 | 163.0 | 32.4 |
| 1971 | 2245.3 | 7.1 | 7.3 | 13.0 | 22.4 | 32.1 | 209.4 | 25.3 |
| 1972 | 2524.8 | 6.1 | 6.7 | 11.8 | 18.1 | 41.1 | 265.7 | 31.1 |
| 1973 | 2965.6 | 7.4 | 8.0 | 20.0 | 29.2 | 45.7 | 337.4 | 38.0 |
| 1974 | 2207.4 | 7.8 | 9.1 | 12.4 | 16.1 | 23.9 | 123.6 | 21.4 |
| 1975 | 2449.1 | 7.0 | 7.6 | 14.8 | 25.0 | 38.0 | 221.2 | 30.8 |
| 1976 | 2030.1 | 3.6 | 4.1 | 10.2 | 12.7 | 23.1 | 267.8 | 18.7 |
| 1977 | 2004.0 | 2.6 | 3.0 | 5.3 | 12.7 | 23.1 | 267.8 | 18.7 |
| 1978 | 1800.9 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 4.6 | 11.6 | 16.5 | 291.5 | 13.5 |
| 1979 | 2001.3 | 0.6 | 1.1 | 5.6 | 12.8 | 20.2 | 132.6 | 17.3 |
| 1980 | 2430.9 | 0.9 | 2.7 | 10.4 | 17.1 | 30.5 | 336.1 | 25.1 |
| 1981 | 1827.7 | 1.8 | 2.2 | 5.3 | 13.0 | 21.2 | 248.9 | 16.7 |
| 1982 | 2070.6 | 2.8 | 3.0 | 6.8 | 15.0 | 25.1 | 140.6 | 18.0 |
| 1983 | 2334.0 | 2.3 | 2.7 | 6.8 | 16.9 | 30.8 | 358.9 | 20.9 |
| 1984 | 2122.7 | 4.9 | 5.3 | 9.6 | 14.2 | 22.2 | 197.4 | 19.4 |
| 1985 | 2175.0 | 3.7 | 4.2 | 7.4 | 12.4 | 29.3 | 482.4 | 24.5 |
| 1986 | 2132.4 | 3.4 | 3.8 | 8.5 | 16.4 | 32.4 | 149.8 | 22.7 |
| 1987 | 2748.9 | 3.3 | 5.6 | 8.0 | 13.0 | 40.6 | 317.2 | 31.9 |
| 1988 | 2638.6 | 5.2 | 5.5 | 14.2 | 24.2 | 34.5 | 417.1 | 31.4 |
| 1989 | 2089.7 | 4.4 | 4.8 | 8.7 | 18.5 | 29.1 | 190.9 | 22.6 |
| 1990 | 2129.7 | 3.5 | 3.9 | 7.5 | 13.9 | 26.3 | 300.9 | 22.4 |
| 1991 | 2101.1 | 3.2 | 3.8 | 7.7 | 15.9 | 23.9 | 293.3 | 21.7 |
| Average | 2265.6 | 4.1 | 4.7 | 10.1 | 18.1 | 29.6 | 253.7 | 24.1 |
| Max. | 2965.6 | 7.8 | 9.1 | 20.0 | 29.4 | 46.7 | 586.7 | 38.0 |
| Min. | 1800.9 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 4.6 | 11.6 | 16.5 | 123.6 | 13.5 |

Note) #. Generated Natural Flow.
 Mn.: Minimum discharge in a year.
 Qn: Discharge of n-day exceedance in a year.
 Max.: Maximum discharge in a year.
 Mean: Mean discharge in a year.

TABLE I. 5.3.4 FLOW-DURATION TABLE (5/5)

Station Name: Lengkuas (C.A. = 1,270 km²)

| Hydrological Year | Annual Basin Rainfall (mm) | Discharge (m ³ /s) | | | | | | Mean |
|-------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|------|------|------|------|-------|------|
| | | Min. | Q355 | Q275 | Q185 | Q95 | Max. | |
| 1959 | 2060.0 | 3.8 | 3.8 | 4.7 | 12.2 | 23.6 | 379.9 | 29.1 |
| 1960 | 1753.7 | 4.1 | 4.1 | 4.5 | 7.1 | 17.5 | 130.3 | 15.3 |
| 1961 | 1484.8 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.2 | 4.5 | 10.1 | 99.7 | 10.6 |
| 1962 | 1761.2 | 3.7 | 3.8 | 4.4 | 6.4 | 17.7 | 281.3 | 20.5 |
| 1963 | 1577.7 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 3.9 | 4.5 | 16.6 | 187.7 | 15.4 |
| 1964 | 1752.6 | 3.1 | 3.2 | 3.6 | 5.0 | 21.7 | 132.4 | 19.3 |
| 1965 | 2156.0 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 4.2 | 10.2 | 27.5 | 252.3 | 27.7 |
| 1966 | 1836.8 | 3.8 | 3.8 | 4.2 | 6.6 | 19.7 | 245.5 | 20.0 |
| 1967 | 2033.4 | 3.8 | 3.8 | 4.5 | 8.9 | 25.9 | 291.6 | 26.3 |
| 1968 | 2061.2 | 4.4 | 4.5 | 5.2 | 11.1 | 25.5 | 179.7 | 22.3 |
| 1969 | 1938.4 | 4.5 | 4.6 | 5.4 | 13.8 | 24.6 | 209.9 | 25.6 |
| 1970 | 2354.3 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 8.8 | 20.8 | 39.5 | 238.6 | 32.2 |
| 1971 | 1695.1 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.4 | 7.8 | 17.3 | 205.9 | 19.0 |
| 1972 | 2094.8 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.3 | 6.6 | 25.8 | 258.8 | 30.8 |
| 1973 | 2265.9 | 5.0 | 5.6 | 6.3 | 19.6 | 30.4 | 236.3 | 32.2 |
| 1974 | 1739.0 | 5.4 | 5.4 | 6.0 | 7.3 | 15.7 | 208.2 | 16.3 |
| 1975 | 1978.4 | 5.7 | 5.7 | 6.4 | 11.3 | 26.5 | 309.3 | 25.9 |
| 1976 | 1870.1 | 5.4 | 5.5 | 6.2 | 9.7 | 31.5 | 232.7 | 28.6 |
| 1977 | 1674.4 | 4.6 | 4.7 | 5.3 | 5.8 | 20.8 | 270.3 | 22.9 |
| 1978 | 1676.1 | 4.4 | 4.5 | 5.0 | 7.6 | 19.6 | 228.1 | 18.1 |
| 1979 | 1300.4 | 4.4 | 4.5 | 5.3 | 11.0 | 24.2 | 243.0 | 25.3 |
| 1980 | 1916.5 | 4.4 | 4.4 | 5.0 | 11.1 | 26.0 | 206.1 | 24.3 |
| 1981 | 1375.0 | 3.8 | 3.9 | 4.5 | 5.0 | 12.7 | 144.6 | 11.3 |
| 1982 | 2035.2 | 3.8 | 3.9 | 4.6 | 10.4 | 28.6 | 236.6 | 27.3 |
| 1983 | 1987.4 | 3.7 | 3.8 | 4.2 | 10.6 | 25.4 | 168.4 | 26.7 |
| 1984 | 1639.9 | 3.9 | 3.9 | 4.1 | 4.6 | 9.8 | 176.9 | 11.0 |
| 1985 | 1636.3 | 3.7 | 3.7 | 4.2 | 7.0 | 20.0 | 192.8 | 20.2 |
| 1986 | 1889.1 | 3.6 | 3.7 | 4.0 | 6.3 | 18.3 | 358.5 | 24.4 |
| 1987 | 2273.8 | 3.5 | 3.6 | 3.8 | 6.7 | 49.0 | 402.6 | 38.2 |
| 1988 | 2265.4 | 3.7 | 3.9 | 4.5 | 10.5 | 30.4 | 546.5 | 36.2 |
| 1989 | 1864.0 | 3.7 | 3.8 | 4.3 | 6.1 | 20.1 | 201.7 | 22.6 |
| 1990 | 1643.4 | 3.4 | 3.5 | 3.9 | 4.2 | 13.9 | 235.1 | 18.0 |
| 1991 | 2300.2 | 3.4 | 3.9 | 4.6 | 12.1 | 32.1 | 430.7 | 33.7 |
| Average | 1897.9 | 4.1 | 4.2 | 4.9 | 8.9 | 23.3 | 246.6 | 23.5 |
| Max. | 2354.3 | 5.7 | 5.7 | 8.8 | 20.8 | 49.0 | 546.5 | 38.2 |
| Min. | 1375.0 | 3.1 | 3.2 | 3.6 | 4.2 | 9.8 | 99.7 | 10.6 |

Note) R: Generated Natural Flow.
 Min.: Minimum discharge in a year.
 Qn: Discharge of n-day exceedance in a year.
 Max.: Maximum discharge in a year.
 Mean: Mean discharge in a year.

TABLE I. 6.1.1 COEFFICIENTS OF THIESSEN'S POLYGON FOR FLOOD RUNOFF ANALYSIS

| BASIN | TYPE-I* | | | | | TYPE-II** | | | |
|------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|
| | 6108001 | 5808001 | 5806066 | 5507076 | 5504035 | 6108001 | 5808001 | 5806066 | 5507076 |
| I. SUB-BASIN | | | | | | | | | |
| DB1 | 0.209 | 0.791 | | | | 0.209 | 0.791 | | |
| DB2 | 1.000 | | | | | 1.000 | | | |
| DB3 | 1.000 | | | | | 1.000 | | | |
| DB4 | 1.000 | | | | | 1.000 | | | |
| MB1-1 | 1.000 | | | | | 1.000 | | | |
| MB1-2 | 0.728 | 0.272 | | | | 0.728 | 0.272 | | |
| MB2 | 1.000 | | | | | 1.000 | | | |
| MB3 | 0.092 | 0.020 | 0.888 | | | 0.092 | 0.020 | 0.888 | |
| MB4 | | | 1.000 | | | | | 1.000 | |
| MB5 | | | 1.000 | | | | | 1.000 | |
| MB6 | | | 0.457 | 0.543 | | | | 0.457 | 0.543 |
| MB7 | | | 0.391 | 0.609 | | | | 0.391 | 0.609 |
| MB8 | | | | 1.000 | | | | | 1.000 |
| MB9 | | | | 0.968 | 0.032 | | | | 1.000 |
| MB10 | | | 0.020 | 0.390 | 0.590 | | | 0.020 | 0.980 |
| MB11 | | | | | 1.000 | | | | 1.000 |
| MB12 | | | | | 1.000 | | | | 1.000 |
| BB1 | 0.167 | 0.827 | 0.006 | | | 0.167 | 0.827 | 0.006 | |
| CB1 | | 1.000 | | | | | 1.000 | | |
| CB2 | | 0.176 | 0.824 | | | | 0.176 | 0.824 | |
| CB3 | | 0.312 | 0.688 | | | | 0.312 | 0.688 | |
| CB4 | | | 1.000 | | | | | 1.000 | |
| CB5 | | 0.149 | 0.851 | | | | 0.149 | 0.851 | |
| CB6 | | | 1.000 | | | | | 1.000 | |
| KB1 | | 1.000 | | | | | 1.000 | | |
| KB2 | | 1.000 | | | | | 1.000 | | |
| KB3 | | 0.716 | | 0.284 | | | 0.716 | | 0.284 |
| KB4 | | 0.275 | | 0.725 | | | 0.275 | | 0.725 |
| KB5 | | | | 1.000 | | | | | 1.000 |
| KB6 | | 0.314 | | 0.686 | | | 0.314 | | 0.686 |
| KB7 | | | | 1.000 | | | | | 1.000 |
| KB8 | | | | 1.000 | | | | | 1.000 |
| SB1 | | | | 1.000 | | | | | 1.000 |
| SB2 | | | | 1.000 | | | | | 1.000 |
| RB1 | | | | 1.000 | | | | | 1.000 |
| II. REF. POINT# | | | | | | | | | |
| JENIANG | 0.597 | 0.243 | 0.160 | | | 0.597 | 0.243 | 0.160 | |
| J.S.OMAR | 0.312 | 0.302 | 0.196 | 0.190 | | 0.312 | 0.302 | 0.196 | 0.190 |
| LDG.VICTORIA | 0.259 | 0.251 | 0.163 | 0.327 | | 0.259 | 0.251 | 0.163 | 0.327 |
| K.PEGANG | | 0.590 | | 0.410 | | | 0.590 | | 0.410 |
| SIK | | 0.902 | 0.098 | | | | 0.902 | 0.098 | |

Note) *: Type-I using 5 rainfall stations, **: Type-II using 4 rainfall stations.

#: Including Muda dam basin.

TABLE I. 6.1.2 ANNUAL MAXIMUM RAINFALL

| No. | Calender Year | (Unit:mm) | | | | |
|-----|---------------|--------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|-----------|
| | | Jeniang G.S. 3-Day | J.S.Omar G.S. 3-Day | Ldg.Victoria G.S. 3-Day | K.Pegang G.S. 1-Day | Sik 1-Day |
| 1 | 1959 | 163.4 | 132.6 | 133.0 | 53.7 | 63.7 |
| 2 | 1960 | 182.4 | 127.7 | 108.5 | 53.6 | 91.5 |
| 3 | 1961 | 86.5 | 80.0 | 71.6 | 75.7 | 60.1 |
| 4 | 1962 | 127.4 | 100.3 | 101.0 | 60.4 | 75.6 |
| 5 | 1963 | 107.8 | 89.9 | 79.8 | 46.9 | 75.3 |
| 6 | 1964 | 110.7 | 91.6 | 100.4 | 52.7 | 53.9 |
| 7 | 1965 | 110.1 | 90.2 | 97.5 | 55.1 | 67.4 |
| 8 | 1966 | 98.7 | 92.1 | 84.4 | 67.7 | 64.3 |
| 9 | 1967 | 153.1 | 145.0 | 139.8 | 103.2 | 80.2 |
| 10 | 1968 | 113.8 | 82.6 | 79.2 | 33.9 | 47.0 |
| 11 | 1969 | 129.4 | 126.6 | 116.3 | 68.0 | 63.3 |
| 12 | 1970 | 122.4 | 93.2 | 87.6 | 42.7 | 57.5 |
| 13 | 1971 | 143.8 | 139.8 | 141.9 | 67.1 | 86.1 |
| 14 | 1972 | 107.6 | 93.2 | 88.6 | 48.3 | 84.2 |
| 15 | 1973 | 135.0 | 120.5 | 110.8 | 92.3 | 89.8 |
| 16 | 1974 | 98.4 | 75.1 | 72.0 | 61.4 | 48.6 |
| 17 | 1975 | 147.8 | 126.4 | 119.2 | 67.3 | 85.5 |
| 18 | 1976 | 119.2 | 104.7 | 112.8 | 63.0 | 56.9 |
| 19 | 1977 | 133.2 | 106.3 | 103.3 | 58.6 | 85.8 |
| 20 | 1978 | 62.7 | 74.8 | 71.6 | 55.3 | 63.2 |
| 21 | 1979 | 101.8 | 78.5 | 73.0 | 41.5 | 62.0 |
| 22 | 1980 | 98.6 | 89.2 | 91.0 | 67.9 | 53.0 |
| 23 | 1981 | 100.5 | 88.2 | 78.8 | 56.3 | 51.0 |
| 24 | 1982 | 113.8 | 87.5 | 91.3 | 47.6 | 52.5 |
| 25 | 1983 | 151.2 | 118.0 | 108.4 | 65.7 | 61.8 |
| 26 | 1984 | 100.2 | 92.4 | 100.8 | 54.0 | 65.9 |
| 27 | 1985 | 112.6 | 111.4 | 106.2 | 98.5 | 83.5 |
| 28 | 1986 | 128.2 | 103.8 | 97.3 | 45.5 | 76.5 |
| 29 | 1987 | 127.6 | 104.4 | 108.2 | 61.2 | 60.5 |
| 30 | 1988 | 162.1 | 157.3 | 145.3 | 80.5 | 82.0 |
| 31 | 1989 | 115.4 | 98.6 | 97.0 | 52.4 | 62.9 |
| 32 | 1990 | 98.3 | 106.1 | 107.3 | 52.5 | 92.3 |
| 33 | 1991 | 161.4 | 121.2 | 122.8 | 44.0 | 78.4 |
| 34 | 1992 | 120.7 | 142.2 | 135.3 | 68.7 | 100.8 |

TABLE I. 6.1.3 PROBABLE BASIN RAINFALL

| Return Period (Year) | (Unit:mm) | | | | |
|----------------------|--------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|-----------|
| | Jeniang G.S. 3-Day | J.S.Omar G.S. 3-Day | Ldg.Victoria G.S. 3-Day | K.Pegang G.S. 1-Day | Sik 1-Day |
| 2 | 119.7 | 103.6 | 100.4 | 58.9 | 68.6 |
| 5 | 144.0 | 122.6 | 119.1 | 72.4 | 81.8 |
| 10 | 158.6 | 133.8 | 130.3 | 80.6 | 89.6 |
| 20 | 171.7 | 143.9 | 140.3 | 88.1 | 96.6 |
| 30 | 179.0 | 149.5 | 145.8 | 92.3 | 100.5 |
| 50 | 187.9 | 156.2 | 152.5 | 97.3 | 105.2 |
| 100 | 199.4 | 165.0 | 161.2 | 104.1 | 111.3 |
| 200 | 210.7 | 173.4 | 169.6 | 110.6 | 117.2 |

Note) Method: Logarithmic Normal Distribution.

TABLE I.6.3.1 ESTIMATED PARAMETERS OF STORAGE FUNCTION MODEL

I. RIVER BASIN MODEL

| River Basin | Area (km ²) | K | P | T ₁ | f ₁ | f ₂ | Rsa (mm) |
|-------------|-------------------------|-------|-------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------|
| DB1 | 365.1 | 66.9 | 0.333 | 0.9 | 0.4 | 0.9 | 150 |
| DB2 | 275.5 | 67.7 | 0.333 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.9 | 150 |
| DB3 | 269.8 | 108.2 | 0.333 | 1.6 | 0.4 | 0.9 | 150 |
| DB4 | 73.6 | 53.4 | 0.333 | 0.0 | 0.4 | 0.9 | 150 |
| MB1-1 | 129.0 | 62.2 | 0.333 | 0.0 | 0.4 | 0.9 | 150 |
| MB1-2 | 107.0 | 76.2 | 0.333 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.9 | 150 |
| MB2 | 96.7 | 81.9 | 0.333 | 0.0 | 0.4 | 0.9 | 150 |
| MB3 | 211.8 | 60.5 | 0.333 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.9 | 150 |
| MB4 | 69.0 | 90.7 | 0.333 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.9 | 150 |
| MB5 | 63.8 | 31.3 | 0.333 | 0.0 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 50 |
| MB6 | 262.6 | 48.2 | 0.333 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 50 |
| MB7 | 60.3 | 82.2 | 0.333 | 0.4 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 50 |
| MB8 | 25.8 | 30.6 | 0.333 | 0.0 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 50 |
| MB9 | 28.4 | 105.4 | 0.333 | 0.0 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 50 |
| BB1 | 122.5 | 56.5 | 0.333 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.9 | 150 |
| CB1 | 135.2 | 46.7 | 0.333 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.9 | 80 |
| CB2 | 18.2 | 33.6 | 0.333 | 0.0 | 0.4 | 0.9 | 80 |
| CB3 | 57.3 | 75.6 | 0.333 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.9 | 80 |
| CB4 | 22.0 | 22.4 | 0.333 | 0.0 | 0.4 | 0.9 | 80 |
| CB5 | 68.4 | 78.2 | 0.333 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.9 | 80 |
| CB6 | 33.8 | 47.6 | 0.333 | 0.0 | 0.4 | 0.9 | 80 |
| KB1 | 147.6 | 58.5 | 0.333 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 0.9 | 80 |
| KB2 | 162.0 | 45.6 | 0.333 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.9 | 80 |
| KB3 | 79.1 | 45.4 | 0.333 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.9 | 80 |
| KB4 | 66.7 | 32.8 | 0.333 | 0.0 | 0.4 | 0.9 | 80 |
| KB5 | 148.8 | 45.1 | 0.333 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.9 | 80 |
| KB6 | 81.8 | 46.4 | 0.333 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.9 | 80 |
| KB7 | 121.0 | 42.8 | 0.333 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.9 | 80 |
| KB8 | 43.4 | 117.1 | 0.333 | 0.0 | 0.4 | 0.9 | 80 |
| SB1 | 264.6 | 75.2 | 0.333 | 0.4 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 50 |
| SB2 | 246.9 | 92.2 | 0.333 | 1.1 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 50 |
| RB1 | 114.3 | 123.6 | 0.333 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 50 |

Note) K, p : Constant parameters,
 T₁ : Lag time,
 f₁ : Primary run-off ratio,
 f₂ : Saturation run-off ratio,
 Rsa : Saturation rainfall.

II. RIVER CHANNEL MODEL

| River Channel | Channel Length (km) | Channel Slope | Channel Width (m) | K | P | T ₁ | T ₂ |
|---------------|---------------------|---------------|-------------------|------|-----|----------------|----------------|
| DC1 | 23.0 | 1/600 | 25 | 27.5 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 6.5 |
| DC2 # | 12.0 | 1/700 | 25 | 15.0 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 3.4 |
| MC1-1 | 18.6 | 1/900 | 25 | 25.1 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 5.2 |
| MC1-2 | 5.2 | 1/1700 | 25 | 8.5 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 1.4 |
| MC2 | 18.9 | 1/1700 | 30 | 33.1 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 5.1 |
| MC3 | 21.0 | 1/1300 | 50 | 41.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 5.7 |
| MC4 | 11.8 | 1/12300 | 70 | 52.6 | 0.6 | 1.0 | 2.5 |
| MC5 | 11.3 | 1/2700 | 80 | 16.1 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 3.0 |
| MC6 | 26.7 | 1/3100 | 80 | 55.4 | 0.7 | 1.1 | 6.9 |
| MC7 | 6.1 | 1/1600 | 90 | 13.6 | 0.8 | 0.2 | 1.6 |
| MC8 | 11.0 | 1/40700 | 90 | 42.1 | 0.8 | 1.6 | 1.7 |
| MC9 | 6.5 | 1/2500 | 100 | 11.3 | 0.8 | 0.2 | 1.8 |
| CC1 | 7.0 | 1/1000 | 25 | 12.2 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 1.9 |
| CC2 | 7.5 | 1/3800 | 30 | 28.0 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 2.0 |
| CC3 | 8.0 | 1/3800 | 30 | 29.8 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 2.0 |
| KC1 | 16.0 | 1/500 | 25 | 22.7 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 1.2 |
| KC2 | 12.3 | 1/700 | 30 | 20.7 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 0.9 |
| KC3 | 4.6 | 1/1500 | 40 | 11.0 | 0.6 | 0.1 | 0.4 |
| KC4 | 16.1 | 1/1400 | 50 | 40.8 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 1.1 |
| KC5 | 12.7 | 1/1400 | 50 | 32.3 | 0.8 | 0.3 | 0.9 |
| SC1 | 24.4 | 1/1300 | 30 | 65.8 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 6.7 |

Note) #. This channel is applied instead of Muda dam reservoir in the runoff calculation.

TABLE I. 6.4.1 RAINFALL ADJUSTMENT RATE (1/5)

Basin : Sik

| Flood Pattern | Actual Rainfall (mm) | Probable Rainfall (mm) | | | | |
|------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|
| | | R ⁵ | R ¹⁰ | R ²⁰ | R ⁵⁰ | R ¹⁰⁰ |
| | | 81.8 | 89.6 | 96.6 | 105.2 | 111.3 |
| 1979 | 73.06 | 1.12 | 1.23 | 1.32 | 1.44 | 1.52 |
| 1980 | 100.68 | 0.81 | 0.89 | 0.96 | 1.04 | 1.11 |
| 1982 | 75.54 | 1.08 | 1.19 | 1.28 | 1.39 | 1.47 |
| 1983 | 52.32 | 1.56 | 1.71 | 1.85 | 2.01 | 2.13 |
| 1984 | 76.61 | 1.07 | 1.17 | 1.26 | 1.37 | 1.45 |
| 1985 | 117.89 | 0.69 | 0.76 | 0.82 | 0.89 | 0.94 |
| 1986 | 96.42 | 0.85 | 0.93 | 1.00 | 1.09 | 1.15 |
| 1987 | 82.11 | 1.00 | 1.09 | 1.18 | 1.28 | 1.36 |
| 1988 | 72.23 | 1.13 | 1.24 | 1.34 | 1.46 | 1.54 |
| 1989 | 58.65 | 1.39 | 1.53 | 1.65 | 1.79 | 1.90 |
| 1990 | 95.66 | 0.86 | 0.94 | 1.01 | 1.10 | 1.16 |

Note) R^N : Probable rainfall of N-year return period.

TABLE I. 6.4.1 RAINFALL ADJUSTMENT RATE (2/5)

Basin : Kuala Pegang Gauging Station

| Flood Pattern | Actual Rainfall (mm) | Probable Rainfall (mm) | | | | |
|------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|
| | | R ⁵ | R ¹⁰ | R ²⁰ | R ⁵⁰ | R ¹⁰⁰ |
| | | 72.4 | 80.6 | 88.1 | 97.3 | 104.1 |
| 1979 | 22.06 | 3.28 | 3.65 | 3.99 | 4.41 | 4.72 |
| 1980 | 71.40 | 1.01 | 1.13 | 1.23 | 1.36 | 1.46 |
| 1982 | 60.74 | 1.19 | 1.33 | 1.45 | 1.60 | 1.71 |
| 1983 | 58.00 | 1.25 | 1.39 | 1.52 | 1.68 | 1.79 |
| 1984 | 54.92 | 1.32 | 1.47 | 1.60 | 1.77 | 1.90 |
| 1985 | 41.61 | 1.74 | 1.94 | 2.12 | 2.34 | 2.50 |
| 1986 | 65.08 | 1.11 | 1.24 | 1.35 | 1.50 | 1.60 |
| 1987 | 34.55 | 2.10 | 2.33 | 2.55 | 2.82 | 3.01 |
| 1988 | 71.84 | 1.01 | 1.12 | 1.23 | 1.35 | 1.45 |
| 1989 | 68.38 | 1.06 | 1.18 | 1.29 | 1.42 | 1.52 |
| 1990 | 58.12 | 1.25 | 1.39 | 1.52 | 1.67 | 1.79 |

TABLE I. 6.4.1 RAINFALL ADJUSTMENT RATE (3/5)

Basin : Jeniang Gauging Station

| Flood Pattern | Actual Rainfall (mm) | Probable Rainfall (mm) | | | | |
|------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|
| | | R ⁵ | R ¹⁰ | R ²⁰ | R ⁵⁰ | R ¹⁰⁰ |
| | | 144.0 | 158.6 | 171.7 | 187.9 | 199.4 |
| 1979 | 65.84 | 2.19 | 2.41 | 2.61 | 2.85 | 3.03 |
| 1980 | 103.87 | 1.39 | 1.53 | 1.65 | 1.81 | 1.92 |
| 1982 | 110.79 | 1.30 | 1.43 | 1.55 | 1.70 | 1.80 |
| 1983 | 150.54 | 0.96 | 1.05 | 1.14 | 1.25 | 1.32 |
| 1984 | 53.01 | 2.72 | 2.99 | 3.24 | 3.54 | 3.76 |
| 1985 | 124.04 | 1.16 | 1.28 | 1.38 | 1.51 | 1.61 |
| 1986 | 112.18 | 1.28 | 1.41 | 1.53 | 1.67 | 1.78 |
| 1987 | 144.33 | 1.00 | 1.10 | 1.19 | 1.30 | 1.38 |
| 1988 | 177.66 | 0.81 | 0.89 | 0.97 | 1.06 | 1.12 |
| 1989 | 100.63 | 1.43 | 1.58 | 1.71 | 1.87 | 1.98 |
| 1990 | 105.79 | 1.36 | 1.50 | 1.62 | 1.78 | 1.88 |

TABLE I. 6.4.1 RAINFALL ADJUSTMENT RATE (4/5)

Basin : Jam. Syed Omar Gauging Station

| Flood Pattern | Actual Rainfall (mm) | Probable Rainfall (mm) | | | | |
|---------------|----------------------|------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|
| | | R ⁵ | R ¹⁰ | R ²⁰ | R ⁵⁰ | R ¹⁰⁰ |
| | | 122.6 | 133.8 | 143.9 | 156.2 | 165.0 |
| 1979 | 79.93 | 1.53 | 1.67 | 1.80 | 1.95 | 2.06 |
| 1980 | 83.45 | 1.47 | 1.60 | 1.72 | 1.87 | 1.98 |
| 1982 | 83.81 | 1.46 | 1.60 | 1.72 | 1.86 | 1.97 |
| 1983 | 102.07 | 1.20 | 1.31 | 1.41 | 1.53 | 1.62 |
| 1984 | 91.08 | 1.35 | 1.47 | 1.58 | 1.71 | 1.81 |
| 1985 | 148.52 | 0.83 | 0.90 | 0.97 | 1.05 | 1.11 |
| 1986 | 89.61 | 1.37 | 1.49 | 1.61 | 1.74 | 1.84 |
| 1987 | 126.88 | 0.97 | 1.05 | 1.13 | 1.23 | 1.30 |
| 1988 | 147.00 | 0.83 | 0.91 | 0.98 | 1.06 | 1.12 |
| 1989 | 97.06 | 1.26 | 1.38 | 1.48 | 1.61 | 1.70 |
| 1990 | 73.98 | 1.66 | 1.81 | 1.95 | 2.11 | 2.23 |

TABLE I. 6.4.1 RAINFALL ADJUSTMENT RATE (5/5)

Basin : Ldg. Victoria Gauging Station

| Flood Pattern | Actual Rainfall (mm) | Probable Rainfall (mm) | | | | |
|---------------|----------------------|------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|
| | | R ⁵ | R ¹⁰ | R ²⁰ | R ⁵⁰ | R ¹⁰⁰ |
| | | 119.1 | 130.3 | 140.3 | 152.5 | 161.2 |
| 1979 | 55.22 | 2.16 | 2.36 | 2.54 | 2.76 | 2.92 |
| 1980 | 101.68 | 1.17 | 1.28 | 1.38 | 1.50 | 1.59 |
| 1982 | 79.35 | 1.50 | 1.64 | 1.77 | 1.92 | 2.03 |
| 1983 | 81.05 | 1.47 | 1.61 | 1.73 | 1.88 | 1.99 |
| 1984 | 104.41 | 1.14 | 1.25 | 1.34 | 1.46 | 1.54 |
| 1985 | 137.43 | 0.87 | 0.95 | 1.02 | 1.11 | 1.17 |
| 1986 | 83.82 | 1.42 | 1.55 | 1.67 | 1.82 | 1.92 |
| 1987 | 119.12 | 1.00 | 1.09 | 1.18 | 1.28 | 1.35 |
| 1988 | 137.39 | 0.87 | 0.95 | 1.02 | 1.11 | 1.17 |
| 1989 | 100.28 | 1.19 | 1.30 | 1.40 | 1.52 | 1.61 |
| 1990 | 98.08 | 1.21 | 1.33 | 1.43 | 1.55 | 1.64 |

TABLE I. 6.4.2 RESULTS OF PROBABLE FLOOD RUNOFF CALCULATION (1/5)

Probability : 5-Year Return Period (Unit : m³/s)

| Flood Pattern | Sik | K.Pegang G.S. | Jeniang G.S. | Jam.Syed Omar G.S. | L.Victoria G.S. |
|---------------|-----|---------------|--------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| 1979 | 52 | 570 | 665 | 764 | 916 |
| 1980 | 73 | 254 | 335 | 591 | 1136 |
| 1982 | 69 | 205 | 577 | 816 | 852 |
| 1983 | 54 | 164 | 560 | 1000 | 879 |
| 1984 | 70 | 232 | 1057 | 1521 | 1467 |
| 1985 | 73 | 205 | 487 | 862 | 882 |
| 1986 | 67 | 255 | 497 | 757 | 869 |
| 1987 | 54 | 201 | 436 | 633 | 731 |
| 1988 | 73 | 186 | 450 | 679 | 777 |
| 1989 | 60 | 200 | 471 | 697 | 815 |
| 1990 | 61 | 270 | 412 | 793 | 775 |

Note) Above figures in *bold italic style* mean the values of the coverage rate of 70%.

TABLE I. 6.4.2 RESULTS OF PROBABLE FLOOD RUNOFF CALCULATION (2/5)

Probability : 10-Year Return Period (Unit : m³/s)

| Flood Pattern | Sik | K.Pegang G.S. | Jeniang G.S. | Jam.Syed Omar G.S. | L.Victoria G.S. |
|---------------|-----|---------------|--------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| 1979 | 62 | 729 | 817 | 877 | 1049 |
| 1980 | 93 | 335 | 384 | 660 | 1316 |
| 1982 | 87 | 259 | 700 | 972 | 996 |
| 1983 | 63 | 193 | 672 | 1184 | 1024 |
| 1984 | 86 | 298 | 1391 | 1749 | 1715 |
| 1985 | 93 | 255 | 596 | 983 | 1008 |
| 1986 | 82 | 331 | 591 | 857 | 992 |
| 1987 | 63 | 248 | 500 | 707 | 825 |
| 1988 | 90 | 225 | 520 | 773 | 879 |
| 1989 | 72 | 245 | 551 | 813 | 935 |
| 1990 | 73 | 347 | 475 | 909 | 873 |

TABLE I. 6.4.2 RESULTS OF PROBABLE FLOOD RUNOFF CALCULATION (3/5)

Probability : 20-Year Return Period (Unit : m³/s)

| Flood Pattern | Sik | K.Pegang G.S. | Jeniang G.S. | Jam.Syed Omar G.S. | L.Victoria G.S. |
|---------------|-----|---------------|--------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| 1979 | 71 | 694 | 978 | 988 | 1177 |
| 1980 | 113 | 418 | 431 | 727 | 1490 |
| 1982 | 103 | 314 | 835 | 1123 | 1147 |
| 1983 | 73 | 222 | 804 | 1366 | 1158 |
| 1984 | 102 | 365 | 1733 | 1965 | 1929 |
| 1985 | 113 | 307 | 693 | 1114 | 1126 |
| 1986 | 96 | 408 | 696 | 977 | 1119 |
| 1987 | 72 | 302 | 565 | 790 | 928 |
| 1988 | 108 | 269 | 599 | 866 | 978 |
| 1989 | 84 | 291 | 634 | 919 | 1054 |
| 1990 | 83 | 430 | 537 | 1035 | 958 |

TABLE I. 6.4.2 RESULTS OF PROBABLE FLOOD RUNOFF CALCULATION (4/5)

Probability : 50-Year Return Period (Unit : m3/s)

| Flood Pattern | Sik | K.Pegang G.S. | Jenang G.S. | Jam.Syed Omar G.S. | L.Victoria G.S. |
|---------------|-----|---------------|-------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| 1979 | 84 | 1106 | 1203 | 1123 | 1343 |
| 1980 | 140 | 549 | 500 | 817 | 1712 |
| 1982 | 127 | 399 | 1028 | 1319 | 1338 |
| 1983 | 86 | 263 | 986 | 1599 | 1337 |
| 1984 | 124 | 479 | 2135 | 2223 | 2227 |
| 1985 | 140 | 387 | 817 | 1275 | 1287 |
| 1986 | 117 | 539 | 840 | 1123 | 1298 |
| 1987 | 83 | 379 | 658 | 903 | 1053 |
| 1988 | 137 | 325 | 703 | 984 | 1120 |
| 1989 | 99 | 352 | 757 | 1068 | 1209 |
| 1990 | 99 | 543 | 633 | 1201 | 1062 |

TABLE I. 6.4.2 RESULTS OF PROBABLE FLOOD RUNOFF CALCULATION (5/5)

Probability : 100-Year Return Period (Unit : m3/s)

| Flood Pattern | Sik | K.Pegang G.S. | Jenang G.S. | Jam.Syed Omar G.S. | L.Victoria G.S. |
|---------------|-----|---------------|-------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| 1979 | 94 | 1278 | 1386 | 1223 | 1470 |
| 1980 | 168 | 679 | 552 | 887 | 1886 |
| 1982 | 149 | 476 | 1174 | 1483 | 1486 |
| 1983 | 98 | 296 | 1118 | 1778 | 1477 |
| 1984 | 146 | 579 | 2586 | 2416 | 2932 |
| 1985 | 162 | 453 | 909 | 1403 | 1402 |
| 1986 | 133 | 633 | 965 | 1245 | 1427 |
| 1987 | 93 | 449 | 738 | 988 | 1147 |
| 1988 | 160 | 382 | 784 | 1082 | 1224 |
| 1989 | 113 | 409 | 858 | 1178 | 1331 |
| 1990 | 112 | 649 | 706 | 1338 | 1142 |

TABLE I. 7.2.1 FLOOD MITIGATION EFFECT OF MUDA DAM

(Unit : m³/s)

| Flood Pattern | Dam Site | | | Jenang G.S. | | | Jam. Syed Omar G.S. | | | Ldg. Victoria G.S. | | |
|---------------|----------|-----|--------|-------------|------|--------|---------------------|------|--------|--------------------|------|--------|
| | W/O | W | Effect | W/O | W | Effect | W/O | W | Effect | W/O | W | Effect |
| 1979 | 1147 | 497 | 650 | 1203 | 680 | 523 | 1123 | 1053 | 70 | 1343 | 1262 | 81 |
| 1980 | 341 | 194 | 147 | 500 | 397 | 103 | 817 | 784 | 33 | 1712 | 1629 | 83 |
| 1982 | 923 | 476 | 447 | 1028 | 635 | 393 | 1319 | 946 | 373 | 1338 | 1048 | 290 |
| 1983 | 837 | 498 | 339 | 986 | 680 | 306 | 1599 | 1194 | 405 | 1337 | 1257 | 80 |
| 1984 | 856 | 329 | 527 | 2135 | 2076 | 59 | 2223 | 2171 | 52 | 2227 | 2161 | 66 |
| 1985 | 761 | 268 | 493 | 817 | 750 | 67 | 1275 | 1194 | 81 | 1287 | 1205 | 82 |
| 1986 | 620 | 322 | 298 | 840 | 508 | 332 | 1123 | 985 | 138 | 1298 | 1137 | 161 |
| 1987 | 483 | 311 | 172 | 658 | 452 | 206 | 903 | 855 | 48 | 1053 | 1003 | 50 |
| 1988 | 539 | 308 | 231 | 703 | 476 | 227 | 984 | 753 | 231 | 1120 | 913 | 207 |
| 1989 | 676 | 367 | 309 | 757 | 510 | 247 | 1068 | 1004 | 64 | 1209 | 1139 | 70 |
| 1990 | 531 | 327 | 204 | 633 | 446 | 187 | 1201 | 940 | 261 | 1062 | 1008 | 54 |

Note) W/O: Without condition of the dam in question,

W : With condition of the dam in question,

Above figures in *bold italic style* mean the values of the coverage rate of 70%.

TABLE I. 7.2.2 FLOOD MITIGATION EFFECT OF BERIS DAM

(Unit : m³/s)

| Flood Pattern | Dam Site | | | Jenang Gauging Station | | |
|---------------|----------|----|--------|------------------------|------|--------|
| | W/O | W | Effect | W/O | W | Effect |
| 1979 | 13 | 6 | 7 | 1203 | 1196 | 7 |
| 1980 | 38 | 10 | 28 | 500 | 486 | 14 |
| 1982 | 75 | 12 | 63 | 1028 | 1023 | 5 |
| 1983 | 30 | 9 | 21 | 986 | 976 | 10 |
| 1984 | 698 | 59 | 639 | 2135 | 1631 | 504 |
| 1985 | 666 | 46 | 620 | 817 | 833 | -16 |
| 1986 | 28 | 7 | 21 | 840 | 829 | 11 |
| 1987 | 96 | 14 | 82 | 658 | 653 | 5 |
| 1988 | 84 | 13 | 71 | 703 | 692 | 11 |
| 1989 | 107 | 15 | 92 | 757 | 758 | -1 |
| 1990 | 176 | 31 | 145 | 633 | 636 | -3 |

Note) W/O: Without condition of the dam in question,

W : With condition of the dam in question,

Above figures in *bold italic style* mean the values of the coverage rate of 70%.

TABLE I. 7.2.3 RESULTS OF REGULATED DISCHARGE CALCULATION (1/5)

Probability: 5-Year Return Period (Unit : m³/s)

| Flood Pattern | Muda Dam Site | Jeniang G.S. | Before Confluence | Kuala Ketil (Muda Main) | Jam.Syed Omar G.S. | L.Victoria G.S. |
|---------------|---------------|--------------|-------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| 1979 | 264 | 391 | 331 | 697 | 696 | 842 |
| 1980 | 133 | 229 | 507 | 562 | 539 | 1064 |
| 1982 | 262 | 370 | 512 | 602 | 605 | 686 |
| 1983 | 272 | 390 | 670 | 764 | 764 | 805 |
| 1984 | 187 | 990 | 727 | 1504 | 1467 | 1406 |
| 1985 | 155 | 403 | 448 | 777 | 784 | 807 |
| 1986 | 187 | 304 | 577 | 676 | 677 | 763 |
| 1987 | 203 | 306 | 393 | 581 | 589 | 697 |
| 1988 | 197 | 306 | 407 | 523 | 530 | 640 |
| 1989 | 225 | 329 | 348 | 636 | 636 | 751 |
| 1990 | 203 | 295 | 499 | 627 | 634 | 724 |

Note) Above figures in **bold italic style** mean the values of the coverage rate of 70%.

TABLE I. 7.2.3 RESULTS OF REGULATED DISCHARGE CALCULATION (2/5)

Probability: 10-Year Return Period (Unit : m³/s)

| Flood Pattern | Muda Dam Site | Jeniang G.S. | Before Confluence | Kuala Ketil (Muda Main) | Jam.Syed Omar G.S. | L.Victoria G.S. |
|---------------|---------------|--------------|-------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| 1979 | 325 | 470 | 374 | 810 | 808 | 973 |
| 1980 | 146 | 256 | 587 | 642 | 613 | 1239 |
| 1982 | 316 | 439 | 612 | 711 | 712 | 795 |
| 1983 | 328 | 465 | 799 | 899 | 898 | 948 |
| 1984 | 229 | 1306 | 823 | 1744 | 1698 | 1652 |
| 1985 | 190 | 514 | 512 | 897 | 904 | 931 |
| 1986 | 225 | 359 | 664 | 771 | 771 | 872 |
| 1987 | 234 | 347 | 435 | 654 | 663 | 778 |
| 1988 | 227 | 351 | 464 | 592 | 599 | 721 |
| 1989 | 265 | 380 | 384 | 754 | 751 | 870 |
| 1990 | 239 | 340 | 570 | 715 | 722 | 821 |

TABLE I. 7.2.3 RESULTS OF REGULATED DISCHARGE CALCULATION (3/5)

Probability: 20-Year Return Period (Unit : m³/s)

| Flood Pattern | Muda Dam Site | Jeniang G.S. | Before Confluence | Kuala Ketil (Muda Main) | Jam.Syed Omar G.S. | L.Victoria G.S. |
|---------------|---------------|--------------|-------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| 1979 | 399 | 559 | 421 | 923 | 919 | 1098 |
| 1980 | 166 | 319 | 668 | 724 | 686 | 1411 |
| 1982 | 382 | 519 | 707 | 816 | 816 | 908 |
| 1983 | 400 | 556 | 925 | 1031 | 1029 | 1080 |
| 1984 | 272 | 1658 | 915 | 1969 | 1911 | 1865 |
| 1985 | 222 | 615 | 578 | 1030 | 1034 | 1046 |
| 1986 | 266 | 422 | 756 | 873 | 871 | 933 |
| 1987 | 266 | 389 | 480 | 735 | 744 | 880 |
| 1988 | 262 | 405 | 520 | 660 | 666 | 801 |
| 1989 | 305 | 432 | 417 | 862 | 856 | 987 |
| 1990 | 274 | 382 | 646 | 810 | 817 | 905 |

TABLE I. 7.2.3 RESULTS OF REGULATED DISCHARGE CALCULATION (4/5)

Probability: 50-Year Return Period (Unit : m³/s)

| Flood Pattern | Muda Dam Site | Jeniang G.S. | Before Confluence | Kuala Ketil (Muda Main) | Jam.Syed Omar G.S. | L.Victoria G.S. |
|---------------|---------------|--------------|-------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| 1979 | 497 | 680 | 480 | 1058 | 1053 | 1262 |
| 1980 | 194 | 397 | 776 | 833 | 784 | 1629 |
| 1982 | 476 | 635 | 827 | 947 | 946 | 1048 |
| 1983 | 498 | 680 | 1083 | 1198 | 1194 | 1257 |
| 1984 | 329 | 2076 | 1027 | 2245 | 2171 | 2161 |
| 1985 | 268 | 750 | 658 | 1195 | 1194 | 1205 |
| 1986 | 322 | 508 | 860 | 989 | 985 | 1137 |
| 1987 | 311 | 452 | 543 | 845 | 855 | 1003 |
| 1988 | 308 | 476 | 595 | 745 | 753 | 913 |
| 1989 | 367 | 510 | 466 | 1015 | 1004 | 1139 |
| 1990 | 327 | 446 | 744 | 934 | 940 | 1008 |

TABLE I. 7.2.3 RESULTS OF REGULATED DISCHARGE CALCULATION (5/5)

Probability: 100-Year Return Period (Unit : m³/s)

| Flood Pattern | Muda Dam Site | Jeniang G.S. | Before Confluence | Kuala Ketil (Muda Main) | Jam.Syed Omar G.S. | L.Victoria G.S. |
|---------------|---------------|--------------|-------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| 1979 | 577 | 779 | 525 | 1159 | 1153 | 1387 |
| 1980 | 215 | 460 | 863 | 920 | 864 | 1802 |
| 1982 | 544 | 718 | 928 | 1057 | 1055 | 1156 |
| 1983 | 564 | 764 | 1206 | 1328 | 1324 | 1395 |
| 1984 | 383 | 2483 | 1113 | 245 | 2365 | 2367 |
| 1985 | 306 | 853 | 720 | 1327 | 1322 | 1317 |
| 1986 | 377 | 584 | 943 | 1084 | 1078 | 1247 |
| 1987 | 351 | 506 | 589 | 929 | 939 | 1095 |
| 1988 | 343 | 530 | 653 | 815 | 824 | 994 |
| 1989 | 418 | 576 | 503 | 1130 | 1114 | 1261 |
| 1990 | 370 | 496 | 825 | 1035 | 1041 | 1087 |

TABLE I. 8.2.1 FLOOD MITIGATION CALCULATION OF TAWAR MUDA DAM

(Unit : m3/s)

| Flood Pattern | Dam Site | | | | Jeniang G.S. | | | Jam. Syed Omar G.S. | | | Ldg. Victoria G.S. | | |
|---------------|----------------------|-----|--------|---------|-------------------|------|--------|-------------------------|------|--------|-------------------------|------|--------|
| | Jeniang G.S.=1/50 #) | | | | Jeniang G.S.=1/50 | | | Ldg. Victoria G.S.=1/50 | | | Ldg. Victoria G.S.=1/50 | | |
| | W/O | W | Effect | V (MCM) | W/O | W | Effect | W/O | W | Effect | W/O | W | Effect |
| 1979 | 563 | 192 | 371 | 45 | 680 | 452 | 228 | 1056 | 1056 | 0 | 1262 | 1262 | 0 |
| 1980 | 219 | 90 | 129 | 45 | 397 | 397 | 0 | 1211 | 1211 | 0 | 1629 | 1629 | 0 |
| 1982 | 534 | 188 | 346 | 45 | 635 | 411 | 224 | 1006 | 698 | 308 | 1048 | 747 | 301 |
| 1983 | 569 | 215 | 354 | 45 | 680 | 430 | 250 | 1052 | 1052 | 0 | 1257 | 1257 | 0 |
| 1984 | 344 | 92 | 252 | 45 | 2076 | 2076 | 0 | 1679 | 1679 | 0 | 2161 | 2161 | 0 |
| 1985 | 286 | 91 | 195 | 45 | 750 | 643 | 107 | 1190 | 1190 | 0 | 1205 | 1205 | 0 |
| 1986 | 368 | 118 | 250 | 45 | 508 | 461 | 47 | 1060 | 1060 | 0 | 1137 | 1129 | 8 |
| 1987 | 348 | 110 | 238 | 45 | 452 | 343 | 109 | 915 | 915 | 0 | 1003 | 1002 | 1 |
| 1988 | 358 | 126 | 232 | 45 | 476 | 320 | 156 | 813 | 759 | 54 | 913 | 847 | 66 |
| 1989 | 411 | 131 | 280 | 45 | 510 | 363 | 147 | 901 | 901 | 0 | 1139 | 1139 | 0 |
| 1990 | 353 | 111 | 242 | 45 | 446 | 316 | 130 | 948 | 948 | 0 | 1008 | 1008 | 0 |

Note) This calculation is executed under the condition of the existence of Muda dam.

W/O: Without condition of the dam in question,

W : With condition of the dam in question,

V : Calculated volume for flood mitigation in million cubic meters,

Above figures in **bold italic style** mean the values of the coverage rate of 70%.

#) Basin Name=1/50: Using the model hietograph of 50-year return period on the named basin.

TABLE I. 8.2.2 FLOOD MITIGATION CALCULATION OF CHAROK TEBAR DAM

(Unit : m3/s)

| Flood Pattern | Dam Site | | | | Sik | | |
|---------------|--------------|---|--------|---------|-----------|-----|--------|
| | Sik =1/50 #) | | | | Sik =1/50 | | |
| | W/O | W | Effect | V (MCM) | W/O | W | Effect |
| 1979 | 22 | 9 | 13 | 0.38 | 84 | 73 | 11 |
| 1980 | 47 | 9 | 38 | 0.69 | 140 | 107 | 33 |
| 1982 | 43 | 9 | 34 | 0.63 | 126 | 98 | 28 |
| 1983 | 26 | 9 | 17 | 0.57 | 86 | 71 | 15 |
| 1984 | 40 | 9 | 31 | 0.57 | 124 | 99 | 25 |
| 1985 | 46 | 9 | 37 | 0.70 | 140 | 107 | 33 |
| 1986 | 34 | 9 | 25 | 0.62 | 117 | 93 | 24 |
| 1987 | 23 | 9 | 14 | 0.41 | 83 | 70 | 13 |
| 1988 | 47 | 9 | 38 | 0.70 | 137 | 103 | 34 |
| 1989 | 30 | 9 | 21 | 0.62 | 99 | 80 | 19 |
| 1990 | 27 | 9 | 18 | 0.46 | 99 | 82 | 17 |

Note) W/O: Without condition of the dam in question,

W : With condition of the dam in question,

V : Calculated volume for flood mitigation in million cubic meters,

Above figures in **bold italic style** mean the values of the coverage rate of 70%.

#) Basin Name=1/50: Using the model hietograph of 50-year return period on the named basin.

TABLE I. 8.2.3 FLOOD MITIGATION CALCULATION OF LEGONG DAM

(Unit : m3/s)

| Flood Pattern | Dam Site | | | | Pulai | | | Kuala Ketil (Ketil River) | | |
|---------------|----------------------|----|--------|---------|-------------------|-----|--------|---------------------------|------|--------|
| | Kuala Pegang=1/50 #) | | | | Kuala Pegang=1/50 | | | Jam.Syed Omar=1/50 | | |
| | W/O | W | Effect | V (MCM) | W/O | W | Effect | W/O | W | Effect |
| 1979 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0.00 | 43 | 43 | 0 | 755 | 681 | 74 |
| 1980 | 126 | 17 | 109 | 1.56 | 579 | 487 | 92 | 143 | 143 | 0 |
| 1982 | 76 | 17 | 59 | 0.86 | 372 | 326 | 46 | 209 | 207 | 2 |
| 1983 | 22 | 17 | 5 | 0.04 | 143 | 141 | 2 | 174 | 174 | 0 |
| 1984 | 97 | 17 | 80 | 1.22 | 479 | 415 | 64 | 1218 | 1211 | 7 |
| 1985 | 53 | 17 | 36 | 0.91 | 332 | 295 | 37 | 660 | 596 | 64 |
| 1986 | 97 | 17 | 80 | 1.66 | 535 | 466 | 69 | 154 | 154 | 0 |
| 1987 | 62 | 17 | 45 | 0.60 | 299 | 269 | 30 | 332 | 318 | 14 |
| 1988 | 45 | 17 | 28 | 0.47 | 264 | 242 | 22 | 258 | 250 | 8 |
| 1989 | 22 | 17 | 5 | 0.06 | 149 | 146 | 3 | 674 | 657 | 17 |
| 1990 | 87 | 17 | 70 | 1.80 | 537 | 473 | 64 | 198 | 162 | 36 |

Note) W/O: Without condition of the dam in question,

W : With condition of the dam in question,

V : Calculated volume for flood mitigation in million cubic meters,

Above figures in **bold italic style** mean the values of the coverage rate of 70%.

#) Basin Name=1/50: Using the model hyetograph of 50-year return period on the named basin.

TABLE I. 8.2.4 FLOOD MITIGATION CALCULATION OF WENG DAM

(Unit : m3/s)

| Flood Pattern | Dam Site | | | | Pulai | | | Kuala Ketil (Ketil River) | | |
|---------------|----------------------|----|--------|---------|-------------------|-----|--------|---------------------------|------|--------|
| | Kuala Pegang=1/50 #) | | | | Kuala Pegang=1/50 | | | Jam.Syed Omar=1/50 | | |
| | W/O | W | Effect | V (MCM) | W/O | W | Effect | W/O | W | Effect |
| 1979 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0.00 | 43 | 43 | 0 | 755 | 704 | 51 |
| 1980 | 67 | 10 | 57 | 1.10 | 579 | 536 | 43 | 143 | 143 | 0 |
| 1982 | 39 | 10 | 29 | 0.60 | 372 | 349 | 23 | 209 | 207 | 2 |
| 1983 | 14 | 10 | 4 | 0.04 | 143 | 141 | 2 | 174 | 174 | 0 |
| 1984 | 52 | 10 | 42 | 0.89 | 479 | 446 | 33 | 1218 | 1208 | 10 |
| 1985 | 31 | 10 | 21 | 0.70 | 332 | 313 | 19 | 660 | 615 | 45 |
| 1986 | 51 | 10 | 41 | 1.22 | 535 | 497 | 38 | 154 | 154 | 0 |
| 1987 | 32 | 10 | 22 | 0.40 | 299 | 284 | 15 | 332 | 322 | 10 |
| 1988 | 26 | 10 | 16 | 0.36 | 264 | 251 | 13 | 258 | 252 | 6 |
| 1989 | 13 | 10 | 3 | 0.03 | 149 | 148 | 1 | 674 | 663 | 11 |
| 1990 | 53 | 10 | 43 | 1.39 | 537 | 497 | 40 | 198 | 196 | 2 |

Note) W/O: Without condition of the dam in question,

W : With condition of the dam in question,

V : Calculated volume for flood mitigation in million cubic meters,

Above figures in **bold italic style** mean the values of the coverage rate of 70%.

#) Basin Name=1/50: Using the model hyetograph of 50-year return period on the named basin.

TABLE I. 9.1.1 TIDAL LEVEL RECORD AT PULAU PINANG STATION

| YEAR | ELW | MLWS | MLWN | MHWN | MHWS | EHW |
|----------------------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|------|
| [Observation Record] | | | | | | |
| 1985 | 0.98 | 1.61 | 2.44 | 2.93 | 3.64 | 4.08 |
| 1986 | 1.05 | 1.61 | 2.40 | 2.96 | 3.65 | 4.06 |
| 1987 | 0.98 | 1.58 | 2.38 | 2.90 | 3.63 | 4.15 |
| 1988 | 1.06 | 1.63 | 2.44 | 3.00 | 3.67 | 4.08 |
| 1989 | 0.99 | 1.66 | 2.42 | 2.97 | 3.63 | 4.17 |
| 1990 | 1.02 | 1.58 | 2.46 | 2.86 | 3.50 | 4.06 |
| 1991 | 1.10 | 1.57 | 2.38 | 2.90 | 3.64 | 4.09 |
| 1992 | 0.89 | 1.61 | 2.46 | 2.95 | 3.67 | 4.06 |
| 1993 | 0.98 | 1.61 | 2.45 | 2.93 | 3.69 | 4.17 |
| [Average] | | | | | | |
| Record(m) | 1.01 | 1.61 | 2.43 | 2.93 | 3.64 | 4.10 |
| m. LSD | -1.53 | -0.93 | -0.11 | 0.40 | 1.10 | 1.57 |

Note)

ELW: Extreme Low Water, EHW: Extreme High Water,
 MLWS: Mean Low Water Springs, MHWS: Mean High Water Springs,
 MLWN: Mean Low Water Neaps, MHWN: Mean High Water Neaps,
 LSD: Land Survey Datum = (Tide Gauge Readings) - 2.535 (m).

(Source: Department of Survey and Mapping)

